

International Development Research Centre

MANUSCRIPT REPORT

Multilateral Research Institutions in the Third World

**A Directory of Multilateral Research and
Research-Complementing Institutions
Based in the Third World - 1985**

May 1986



The International Development Research Centre is a public corporation created by the Parliament of Canada in 1970 to support research designed to adapt science and technology to the needs of developing countries. The Centre's activity is concentrated in six sectors: agriculture, food and nutrition sciences; health sciences; information sciences; social sciences; earth and engineering sciences; and communications. IDRC is financed solely by the Parliament of Canada; its policies, however, are set by an international Board of Governors. The Centre's headquarters are in Ottawa, Canada. Regional offices are located in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East.

Le Centre de recherches pour le développement international, société publique créée en 1970 par une loi du Parlement canadien, a pour mission d'appuyer des recherches visant à adapter la science et la technologie aux besoins des pays en développement; il concentre son activité dans six secteurs : agriculture, alimentation et nutrition; information; santé; sciences sociales; sciences de la terre et du génie et communications. Le CRDI est financé entièrement par le Parlement canadien, mais c'est un Conseil des gouverneurs international qui en détermine l'orientation et les politiques. Établi à Ottawa (Canada), il a des bureaux régionaux en Afrique, en Asie, en Amérique latine et au Moyen-Orient.

El Centro Internacional de Investigaciones para el Desarrollo es una corporación pública creada en 1970 por el Parlamento de Canadá con el objeto de apoyar la investigación destinada a adaptar la ciencia y la tecnología a las necesidades de los países en desarrollo. Su actividad se concentra en seis sectores: ciencias agrícolas, alimentos y nutrición; ciencias de la salud; ciencias de la información; ciencias sociales; ciencias de la tierra e ingeniería; y comunicaciones. El Centro es financiado exclusivamente por el Parlamento de Canadá; sin embargo, sus políticas son trazadas por un Consejo de Gobernadores de carácter internacional. La sede del Centro está en Ottawa, Canadá, y sus oficinas regionales en América Latina, África, Asia y el Medio Oriente.

This series includes meeting documents, internal reports, and preliminary technical documents that may later form the basis of a formal publication. A Manuscript Report is given a small distribution to a highly specialized audience.

La présente série est réservée aux documents issus de colloques, aux rapports internes et aux documents techniques susceptibles d'être publiés plus tard dans une série de publications plus soignées. D'un tirage restreint, le rapport manuscrit est destiné à un public très spécialisé.

Esta serie incluye ponencias de reuniones, informes internos y documentos técnicos que pueden posteriormente conformar la base de una publicación formal. El informe recibe distribución limitada entre una audiencia altamente especializada.

MULTILATERAL RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS IN THE THIRD WORLD

A Directory of Multilateral Research

and

Research-Complementing Institutions

Based in the Third World

- 1985 -

The information in this directory was provided in part by institutions in response to a survey or acquired through library sources. IDRC has presented the information as provided with only minor editorial changes. IDRC is not in a position to endorse or judge the appropriateness of information. In addition, the precise definition of research and research-complementing activity may vary depending upon the conception of the respective institutions and does not necessarily correspond to the definition used by IDRC.

Material contained in this report is reproduced as submitted and has not been subjected to peer review or rigorous editing by IDRC Communications Division staff. Mention of proprietary names does not constitute endorsement of the product and is given only for information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	i
Explanatory Notes	iii - vii
Multilateral Research and Research- Complementing Institutions	1 - 205
Indexes of Institutions	
Alphabetical Index	206 - 217
Regional Index	218 - 230
Sectoral Index	231 - 243
Annex - Institutions Not Included in Indexes (further information required)	

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The production of this Directory would not have been possible without the sustained cooperative effort of IDRC Divisional and Regional staff. In particular we would like to thank Madeleine Audet (IDRC-Ottawa), Fernando Chaparro (IDRC-Bogota), Bev Chataway (IDRC-Ottawa), Ron Davies (IDRC-Ottawa), Jacques Diouf, Eunice Egan (IDRC-Ottawa), Jingjai Hanchanlash (IDRC-Singapore), Margo Hawley (IDRC-Ottawa), Guillermo Isaza (IDRC-Bogota), Lucy Kimani (IDRC-Nairobi), Paul Kulmiz, Fawzy Kishk (IDRC-Cairo), Vijay Pande (IDRC-New Delhi), Carole Niasse (IDRC-Dakar), Nagla Rizk (IDRC-Cairo), Bruce Scott (IDRC-Dakar), Stephen Tham (IDRC-Singapore), S. Thukral (IDRC-New Delhi) and Rede Widstrand (IDRC-Ottawa) for their assistance to the survey. The Directory was prepared by OPE staff.

PREFACE

The International Development Research Centre has supported projects in over 100 countries since its inception fifteen years ago. Most of these projects are with national research institutions. However we have also supported the work of a number of regional or international organizations which support and complement the work of national research systems. In some cases, IDRC has been instrumental in establishing new research centres. There are strong arguments showing the contributions that can be made by international research centres and well-documented evidence of the beneficial impact they have had in a number of areas. While many centres such as the international agricultural research centres supported by the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research (CGIAR) are well known, others are not and it appeared that no single source existed which could be used to identify such institutions.

As a result, IDRC decided to take a first step by contacting those institutions based in developing countries. Nearly 300 institutions were initially identified which were based in developing countries and appeared to have a multilateral research mandate and a direct role in undertaking or complementing research. No research-funding agencies were included. The survey covered a heterogeneous array of research-related institutions. "Multilateral" was taken in most instances as meaning that an institution covers at least three countries, both in the sense of it owing its existence to the initiative of several countries or multilateral agencies and in having an objective of providing services to more than one country.

While significant gaps still exist in the information available on many of the institutions, a number of organizations expressed interest in seeing the preliminary results. This explains the appearance of this interim publication. We would welcome any additions or corrections to information already provided. A number of institutions which are very small in terms of their level of activity or which may have little significance in terms of supporting research activities in the Third World have been included since we do not wish to make individual judgements about such organizations. A preliminary analysis of this survey was published in the IDRC publication SEARCHING 1985 which is available to anyone interested. This analysis documented the rapid evolution, particularly in the 1970s, in the number of institutions and their sectoral and geographic concentration.

I am very grateful to all the institutions which responded and hope that we have accurately reflected their responses. Such an exercise cannot be undertaken without the willing cooperation of a number of individuals and this exercise was a collaborative effort with the Regional Offices of IDRC and with substantial support from the head of User Services and staff in the IDRC Library. Sing Chew, Tim Dottridge, Ross Ealey, Francine Lamarche Roy and Louise Brennan in OPE did an excellent job of carrying out the survey and organizing the responses.

W. Doug Daniels
Director
Office of Planning and Evaluation

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1.0 For this directory, institutions that are commonly known as regional or international institutions and involved in research or research-complementing activities are categorized as multilateral institutions. Only multilateral institutions located in the Third World are listed in this directory. In order to be classified as multilateral, an institution fulfills the following two criteria:

- a) it has members from three or more countries; and
- b) it carries out research and research-complementing activities with a regional or international focus. In cases where institutions do not have clearly-defined members (e.g. the International Agricultural Research Centres of the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research), signatories to the charter of an institution or sources of funding are used in replacement of criterion (a). In exceptional cases, an institution which does not fulfill the first criterion may be included, if its activities are clearly regional or international in scope, suggesting that it has primarily "multilateral preoccupations". No distinction has been made between governmental (public) and non-governmental (private) bodies in the categorization.

2.0 The information provided in this directory comes from the institutions themselves or from library sources; where it is the latter, this is shown by an asterisk in the "Date of Information" category. The information provided by multilateral institutions in response to an IDRC survey is reproduced with only minor editorial changes, such as spelling, etc. Information that was received in French or Spanish from the institutions was translated into English by IDRC's translation service. Unfortunately the machine used for typing this directory could not include Spanish accents.

3.0 This directory is not an exhaustive listing of multilateral institutions in the Third World undertaking research or supporting research for development. For those that have responded to the IDRC survey, the information they have submitted is provided in detail. The names of institutions that have not responded are listed at the end of this directory. **Any comments, omissions of institutions and suggestions should be sent to the Director, Office of Planning and Evaluation, International Development Research Centre, P.O. Box 8500, Ottawa, Canada, K1G 3H9.**

Structure of the Directory

The Directory is arranged in alphabetical order by name of institution. The institutions are also listed in alphabetical order by the regions of the world in which they are located and by sectors of specialization.

The profile for the entry of each institution is standardized according to headings defined for the survey. The following headings are used:

Sector of Activity

This is the sector in which an institution is active in undertaking or supporting research. Twelve sectors are listed. If more than one sector is identified by the institution in response to the survey, a maximum of three sectors are listed. Multisectoral refers to instances when an institution identifies itself as being multisectoral or if more than 3 sectors are reported.

- 1 - Agriculture, Fishing, Forestry
- 2 - Health
- 3 - Social Sciences
- 4 - Industry
- 5 - Energy
- 6 - Management, Administration
- 7 - Education

- 8 - Geo/Hard Sciences
- 9 - Engineering and Technology - Technical Information
- 10 - Information/Communication
- 11 - Environment/Ecology/Bioscience
- 12 - Multisectoral /Other

Type of Institution

Institutions are categorized by two main types of activity. They are:

- a) **Research:** an institution that is directly involved in conducting research as one of its major purposes. It may also engage in some research-supporting activities, but these are secondary to its research role.
- b) **Research-Complementing:** an institution that has no substantial research role, but is linked to the research system through the support services it provides. These include promotion of research, training, information services and dissemination of research results. Funding agencies are not included, unless they also have some other support role.

Date of Establishment

The date when international/regional status was achieved, as well as the date of any predecessor organization if applicable.

Parent Organization

The name of the sponsoring organization, if any.

Members

The names of inter-governmental institutions or nations that belong to the institution and that are signatories to the charter of the institution. The names of non-governmental organizations that are members of the institution is also provided if applicable.

Personnel

The number of staff members working in the institution. Professional staff refers to those staff with at least an undergraduate degree whether they are involved directly in research or in some complementary activity.

Major Sources of Funding

The names of institutions or governments that provide funding to the institution. In certain cases, the source of funding is identified by membership dues if individuals provide funding. The percentage of funding from Third World sources in relation to total funding is provided in brackets, if available.

Approximate Budget

Institutions' budgets are provided in United States dollars with the year to which the information refers. The research budget is also given in United States dollars, if applicable.

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget

The percentage of annual growth rate of budget in real terms is provided.

Objectives

The aims and goals for which the institutions were established.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities

Areas of research or research related activities in which the institution is involved.

Geographical Coverage of Activities

The geographical coverage of activities of the institution is provided in terms of countries or region. For classification by region the following list was used:

- 1) Southeast Asia
- 2) South Asia
- 3) Pacific
- 4) Asia (if institution listed Southeast Asia, South Asia and the Pacific)
- 5) West Africa
- 6) Eastern and Southern Africa
- 7) North Africa
- 8) Central Africa
- 9) Africa (if institution listed 3 or more of the sub regions of Africa given above)
- 10) South America
- 11) Caribbean
- 12) Central America
- 13) Latin America (if institution listed South America, Central America and the Caribbean)
- 14) Third World (if three regions of the South are listed)
- 15) Global (if Third World and 1 region from the North are listed)

Date of Information

This shows the date on which the information was received. An asterisk indicates that the information was derived from library sources rather than from the institution's response to the survey.

0001

African Association for Literacy and Adult Education (AALAE)

<u>P.O. Box 50768</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Education</u>
<u>Nairobi</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res-Complementing</u>
<u>Kenya</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1984</u>
Tel: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Congo, Egypt, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritius, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Personnel: Total 9, of which Professional 4

Major Sources of Funding: Canadian International Development Agency, International Cocoa Organization; Governments of: Member States (11%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 740,569 (1985),
of which Research \$ 65,875

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1984-85) more than 15%

Objectives: (1) Increase the understanding of people and governments of Africa of the relationship between literacy and adult education on the one hand, and on the other, the development of individuals, communities and nations; (2) Help create national adult and literacy education associations where they do not exist; (3) Strengthen the professional, organizational and management capabilities of national adult and literacy associations, as well as national non-governmental organizations; (4) Provide a forum for the exchange of individual workers and practitioners as well as institutions in literacy and adult education; (5) Encourage national, sub-regional and African regional cooperation, and the pooling of resources and expertise for the optimum use of the financial, technical, material and human resources available to strengthen literacy and adult education programmes at the different levels on the African continent; (6) Provide consultancy services; (7) Encourage and participate in research in all areas of literacy and adult education at the regional, sub-regional and national levels; (8) Encourage and support the publication and dissemination of research findings; (9) Encourage the development and implementation of relevant and effective adult, continuing, literacy, vocational and environmental education programmes in Africa; (10) Cooperate with organizations within and without Africa in furthering the above objectives.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) An exploratory study of the situation and needs of the older adult in Africa; (2) A survey of textbooks used in adult education training courses in Africa; (3) Peace education in Africa; (4) Comparative adult and non-formal education in Sub-Saharan Africa; (5) Identification and compilation of adult education resources in English-speaking Sub-Saharan countries. Publications: AALAE Newsletter, AALAE Journal

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa

Date of Information 1985

=====

0002

African Association for Public Administration and Management (AAPAM)

P.O. Box 60087

Sector of Activity: Management,

Addis Ababa

Administration

Ethiopia

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Tel:

Date of Establishment: 1971

Telex:

Parent Organization:

Cable:

Members: Botswana, Cameroon, Egypt, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Malawi, Mauritius, Nigeria, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: Membership Dues

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: (1) Provide a forum for exchanging ideas and experiences between public administrators, managers, scholars and teachers of public administration and management in Africa; (2) Foster professionalisation of public administration and management in Africa; (3) Assist, encourage and contribute to the study of the problems and techniques of public administration and management in the African continent; (4) Promote research in public administration and management in Africa; (5) Foster affiliation and maintain liaison with other organizations interested in public administration and management.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Annual roundtable on a topical issue; (2) Research into managerial and administrative problem areas; (3) Publications: (a) Quarterly Newsletter; (b) African Public Services; (c) Public Policy in Africa; (d) Indigenization of African Economies; (e) A Decade of Public Administration in Africa; (f) Annual Reports; (g) Research findings.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Botswana, Cameroon, Egypt, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Malawi, Mauritius, Nigeria, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Date of Information 1985

0003

African Council on Communication Education-Institute for Communication

Development Research (ACCE/ICDR)

<u>P.O. Box 47495</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Education, Social</u>
<u>Nairobi</u>	<u>Science</u>
<u>Kenya</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
Tel: _____	Date of Establishment: <u>1976</u>
Telex: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: 43 institutional members from 19 African countries, 100 individual members from 21 countries.

Personnel: **Total** _____, **of which Professional** _____

Major Sources of Funding: UNESCO, Institute of Social Studies

Approximate Budget (\$US): **Total** \$ 20,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 7,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) Assessment of training needs of African communication training institutions and the encouragement of cooperative responses to these needs; (2) Provision of assistance in curriculum design to African communication training institutions requesting it; (3) Formulation of a system of accreditation in African communication training institutions; (4) Exchange of staff, students and materials among communication training institutions in Africa; (5) Cooperation with other organizations in the field of communication research and assistance in the development of communication institutions that promote public participation such as the rural press, folk media and national news agencies.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) The Institute has four main areas of activity: Training, Research, Publication and Documentation; (2) It also acts as a service body for the needs of African communication training institutions and organizations; (3) It provides a forum for greater interaction and sharing of resources in the field of communication education.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Madagascar, Liberia, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Date of Information 1985

=====

0004

African Institute for Higher Technical Training and Research (AIHTTR)

<u>P.O. Box 53763</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Multisectoral</u>
<u>Nairobi</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Research</u>
<u>Kenya</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1979</u>
<u>Tel.:</u>	<u>Parent Organization: United Nations</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>Economic Commission for Africa</u>
<u>Cable:</u>	

Members: Burkina Faso, Chad, Egypt, Ghana, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Mali, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Uganda, Zaire

Personnel: Total 8, of which Professional 3

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member States.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 150,379 (1982),
of which Research \$ 21,218

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: (1) To promote, organize and co-sponsor training activities and the development of technical education programmes and materials; (2) To test, evaluate, develop and disseminate innovative techniques in the field of technical education, productivity and management; (3) To serve as a regional clearing-house in technical education; (4) To build or strengthen relevant national institutions.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) The development of innovative training programmes and equipment for the upgrading of technical trainers; (2) To search for new technologies and industrial prototypes, notably with respect to agricultural and food processing industries, electromechanics, building and construction, chemical industry, energy, and electronics and communication.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa

Date of Information 1985

0005

African Medical and Research Foundation (AMREF)

<u>P.O. Box 30125</u>	<u>Sector of Activity:</u> Health
<u>Nairobi</u>	<u>Type of Institution:</u> Research
<u>Kenya</u>	<u>Date of Establishment:</u> 1957
<u>Tel.: 501301</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u>
<u>Telex: 23254 AMREF, Kenya</u>	
<u>Cable: AFRIFOUN, Nairobi</u>	

Members: Member Organizations in: United Kingdom, United States of America, Kenya, Canada, Denmark, France, Netherlands, Sweden, Tanzania, Federal Republic of Germany.

Personnel: Total 300, of which Professional 133

Major Sources of Funding: Canadian International Development Agency, Danish International Development Agency, Overseas Development Administration, United States Agency for International Development.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 5,600,000 (1985)
of which Research \$ 1,232,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: (1) To promote innovative methods of delivering health care in the rural areas of developing countries; (2) Teaching and training of trainers; (3) Publication of teaching and training material for medical auxiliaries and community health workers; (4) Establishment of rural workshops and integrated rural health schemes.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Health behaviour and education; (2) Control of hydatid disease and malaria.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, Somalia, Sudan, Ethiopia, Botswana, Malawi, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Date of Information: 1985

0006

African Network of Scientific and Technological Institutions (ANSTI)

<u>P.O. Box 30592</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Multisectoral</u>
<u>Nairobi</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Kenya</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1979</u>
Tel: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: 43 institutions in 29 African countries

Personnel: **Total** 6, **of which Professional** 2

Major Sources of Funding: UNESCO, UNDP, Government of Federal Republic of Germany, and African countries.

Approximate Budget (\$US): **Total** \$ 583,350 (1984),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) To establish disciplinary networks in nine engineering fields (agricultural, civil, chemical, electrical, mechanical, energy, water, mining and geological, and metallurgical) and four basic science disciplines (chemistry, earth sciences, mathematics and physics); (2) To assist the development of coordinating institutions; (3) To promote communication and training in engineering and basic sciences; (4) To provide supplementary funds for R&D and promote exploitation of research results beyond the laboratory stage; (5) To strengthen member countries' administrative and policy-making capabilities in the engineering and basic sciences fields.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) The coordination of training and research in engineering and basic sciences (physical & biological); (2) Provide infrastructural and financial support for research; (3) The publication of research results through Newsletters, research abstracts, research reports and the professional journal, the Journal of Science and Technology.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa

Date of Information 1985

=====

0007

African Regional Aquaculture Centre (ARAC)

<u>P.M. B. 6165</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture,</u>
<u>Port Harcourt, Rivers State</u>	<u>Fisheries</u>
<u>Nigeria</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
Tel: _____	Date of Establishment: <u>1979</u>
Telex: _____	Parent Organization: <u>United Nations</u>
Cable: _____	<u>Development Programme (UNDP), Food and</u>
	<u>Agriculture Organization (FAO)</u>

Members: Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Gabon, Ghana,
Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Nigeria, Senegal,
Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia.

Personnel: Total 78, of which Professional 17

Major Sources of Funding: UNDP, FAO, Government of Nigeria

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 600,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 250,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: The long range objectives of the African Regional Aquaculture Centre are: (1) To develop, through research and through training, a sound technical base for organized growth of aquaculture in the region, both as a small-scale venture and a large-scale commercial enterprise; (2) To increase food production in the form of finfish and/or shellfish in the region; (3) To promote rural employment, and; (4) To make aquaculture a strong medium not only to effect foreign exchange savings but also to increase foreign exchange earnings.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: A research programme on selected systems of aquaculture, which on fulfillment will lead to organized aquaculture development in the region, will be undertaken in the following seven areas of research: (1) Tilapia culture in fresh-water ponds; (2) Clarias culture in freshwater ponds; (3) Fish culture in brackish-water ponds; (4) Oyster culture in coastal areas; (5) Fish culture in open waters; (6) Fish culture in combination with animal husbandry; (7) Shrimp culture in coastal ponds.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa

Date of Information: 1985

0008

African Regional Centre for Engineering Design and Manufacturing (ARCEDEM)

<u>P.M. B. 19</u>	<u>Sector of Activity:</u> Agriculture,
<u>U.I. Post Office</u>	<u>Industry</u>
<u>Ibadan, Nigeria</u>	<u>Type of Institution:</u> Res.-Complementing
<u>Tel: (022) 412053</u>	<u>Date of Establishment:</u> 1979
<u>Telex: 20311 TDS IBS NG Box 004</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u> United Nations
<u>Cable: ARCEDEM, Ibadan</u>	<u>Organization of African Unity (OAU),</u>
	<u>United Nations Industrial Development</u>
	<u>Organization (UNIDO)</u>

Members: Algeria, Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Comoros, Congo, Egypt,
Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Liberia, Mali, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda,
Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Zaire, Zambia

Personnel: Total 41, of which Professional 13

Major Sources of Funding: UNDP, UNESCO, Governments of: Member States.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 921,000 (1982),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: Assist member States in developing capabilities for engineering design and manufacturing of industrial and agricultural machines and equipment.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Adaptation of foreign designs of machines and equipments and dissemination to member States; (2) Development of indigenous designs of machines and equipment and dissemination to member States; (3) Development of prototypes of machines/equipment and promotion of entrepreneurship through demonstrations, etc.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa

Date of Information 1985

0009

African Regional Centre for Technology (ARCT)

<u>B.P. 2435</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Agriculture, Energy</u>
<u>Dakar</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Research</u>
<u>Senegal</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1977</u>
<u>Tel:</u>	<u>Parent Organization: Organization of</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>African Unity, Economic Commission for</u>
<u>Cable:</u>	<u>Africa</u>

Members: Member countries of the Organization of African Unity

Personnel: Total 24 , of which Professional 7

Major Sources of Funding: Organization of African Unity, Membership dues, UNDP, United Nations Interim Fund for Science and Technology for Development

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,133,445 (1982),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) Contribute to the development and use of technology within its member states; (2) Stimulate the awareness of technological development in member states; (3) Strengthen the technological capacity of its member states; (4) Promote the use of such technology as is suitable for the development objectives of its member states; (5) Assist member states in the formulation of technology policies as an integral part of planned scientific, technological and socio-economic development; (6) Encourage research and training in the methodologies of technology planning; (7) Improve, for the benefit of its member states, the terms and conditions under which technology is imported; (8) Promote within its member states the distribution and dissemination of technology information; (9) Promote co-operation among countries of the African region, particularly amongst its member states; (10) Assess the social implications of the development, transfer, and adaptation of technology and promote the understanding of such implications.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: The Council of the Centre has approved the first 5-year programme of work of the Centre. The programme, which derives from the Lagos plan of action, has the following highlights: (1) Development of centre's capabilities: (a) manpower, (b) physical facilities, (c) equipment; (2) Promotion of indigenous and other technologies currently in use in food production, processing, storage and marketing; (3) Promotion of indigenous and other technologies currently in use in priority sectors other than food; (4) Provision of advisory services in the following areas: (i) technological consultancy, (ii) training, (iii) information and documentation.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa

Date of Information 1985

=====

0010

African Regional Organization for Standardization (ARSO)

<u>P.O. Box 57363</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Multisectoral</u>
<u>Nairobi</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Kenya</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1977</u>
Tel: <u>24190</u>	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: <u>22097 ARSO</u>	_____
Cable: <u>ARSO</u>	_____

Members: Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Liberia, Libya, Malawi, Mauritius, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zaire and Zambia

Personnel: Total 12 , of which Professional 4

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member States.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 280,000 (1982),
of which Research \$140,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: (1) To promote standardization, quality control, certification and metrology activities in the African region; (2) To elaborate African Regional Standards; (3) To promote social, industrial and economic development and provide consumer protection and human safety by advocating and establishing activities concerning standardization in Africa; (4) To coordinate the views of member states in international standardization activities.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Standardization; (2) Quality control and improvement; (3) Certification of products; (4) Metrology.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa

Date of Information 1985

0011

African Training and Research Centre on Women

<u>P.O. Box 3001</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Multisectoral</u>
<u>Addis Ababa</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Research</u>
<u>Ethiopia</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1975</u>
<u>Tel: 47200</u>	<u>Parent Organization: United Nations</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>Economic Commission for Africa (ECA)</u>
<u>Cable: ECA, Addis Ababa</u>	

Members: African member countries of the Economic Commission for Africa.

Personnel: Total 10, of which Professional 5

Major Sources of Funding: UNDP, Swedish International Development Authority, United Nations, United States Agency for International Development (2%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,750,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 350,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: To improve the quality of life for women and their families in Africa.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Research undertaken on: (1) Women and the industrial development decade for Africa; (2) Women in Africa to the year 2000; (3) Women under apartheid; (4) Women and reduction of food losses in Africa; (5) Refugee and displaced women; (6) Sexual slavery in Africa; (7) Legal rights of women in Africa.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa

Date of Information 1985

0012

Afro-Asian Rural Reconstruction Organization

<u>C-118, Defence Colony,</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Multisectoral</u>
<u>New Delhi 110024</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>India</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1962</u>
<u>Tel: 624723</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex:</u>	_____
<u>Cable:</u>	_____

Members: Algeria, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, Liberia, Libya, Mauritius, Morocco, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tunisia, Taiwan, India, Iraq, Jordan, Republic of Korea, Lebanon, Maldives, Malaysia, Oman, Philippines, Syria, Yemen, United Arab Emirates, Central Union of Agricultural Co-operatives (Japan)

Personnel: Total 32 , of which **Professional** 20

Major Sources of Funding: Membership contributions from Governments of: Member States, Central Union of Agricultural Co-operatives (Japan)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 636,000 (1984),
of which Research \$ 268,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: To act as a catalyst in the Afro-Asian region for activating its members: (1) To launch co-operative action to restructure the rural societies, to restructure the economy of the rural people and to revitalize their social and cultural life; (2) To develop understanding among members for better appreciation of each other's problems and to explore, collectively, opportunities for co-ordination of efforts for promoting welfare and eradication of thirst, hunger and illiteracy, disease and poverty amongst rural people; and (3) To render assistance in the formation and development of organizations of farmers and other rural people, and also in the establishment of healthy relationships between them and the governmental agencies responsible for agricultural development and rural reconstruction.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Technical work programme; (2) Fellowships for specialized training; (3) Organizes conferences, workshops, and study seminars.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa, South Asia, Southeast Asia

Date of Information 1985

=====

0013

Agricultural Information Development Scheme (AIDS)

<u>ESCAP Agriculture Division</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Agriculture</u>
<u>U.N. Building</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Rajadamnun Avenue,</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1977</u>
<u>Bangkok 2, Thailand</u>	<u>Parent Organization: Economic and</u>
<u>Tel:</u>	<u>Social Commission for Asia and the</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>Pacific (ESCAP)</u>
<u>Cable:</u>	

Members: Afghanistan, Australia, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Burma, People's Republic of China, Kampuchea, Fiji, France, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Laos, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Republic of Korea, Samoa, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Tonga, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom, United States of America, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Brunei, Cook Islands, Guam, Hong Kong, Kiribati, Niue, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Tuvalu

Personnel: Total 3, of which Professional 2

Major Sources of Funding: Government of Japan

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 70,940 (1982),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15%

Objectives: The main objective of the scheme is to promote the means by which developing countries receive and process information that is aimed at promoting agricultural and rural development. Its purpose is to help these countries especially to make more effective use of their various communication channels for disseminating agricultural information and rural development messages to farmers and to increase the two-way flow of information on such matters among member countries.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Agricultural information development bulletin.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Asia

Date of Information 1984

=====

0014

Animal Production and Health Commission for Asia, Far East and the South-West Pacific (APHCA)

<u>FAO Regional Office</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Agriculture</u>
<u>Maliwan Mansion, Phra Atit Road</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Bangkok 2, Thailand</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1975</u>
<u>Tel: 281-7844</u>	<u>Parent Organization: Food and</u>
<u>Telex: 82815 FOODAG TH</u>	<u>Agriculture Organization (FAO)</u>
<u>Cable: FOODAGRI Bangkok</u>	

Members: Australia, Bangladesh, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Nepal.

Personnel: Total 5, of which Professional 2

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member States.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total (),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15%

Objectives: (1) To promote livestock development in general and national and international action and research with respect to animal husbandry and health problems; (2) To build up regional and national livestock programmes based on collective self-reliance and mutual assistance; (3) To promote livestock production as an industry and as part of the farming system on the basis of self-reliance at the farm level; (4) To raise the level of nutrition and standard of living of small-scale farmers and rural communities through the optimal exploitation of potential resources for livestock development.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: APHCA is undertaking a number of projects: (1) Gathering of data on livestock resources; (2) Research on the ways to make the buffalo and goat more productive; (3) Eradication of diseases of livestock and poultry; (4) Veterinary education improvement; (5) Vaccine-bank, fodder crops and other sources of animal feed; (6) Regular publication of Asian Livestock.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Asia

Date of Information 1984

=====

0015

Arab Bureau of Education for the Gulf States (ABEGS)

<u>P.O. Box 3908</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Education</u>
<u>Riyadh</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Saudi Arabia</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1977</u>
Tel: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members:**Personnel:** Total _____, of which Professional 37**Major Sources of Funding:** Governments of: Qatar, Oman, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Bahrain, United Arab Emirates**Approximate Budget (\$US):** Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____**Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)** _____

Objectives: To unify the goals of education in member countries. This includes a uniformity of curriculum and an integrated effort aimed at the growth and development of education. ABEGS is a channel for future generations to be formed: by emphasizing the Islamic Arab cultural needs, by strengthening the unity of its people and constructing a system of education on a scientific basis whose goals and objectives are clear, and protecting future generations from deviation and assuring the Islamic character of the area. ABEGS hence aims at achieving cooperation, coordination and integration among member states in the fields of education, culture and science.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Coordination and completion of activities involving the growth and development of education; (2) Establishment of educational organizations & centres in member states; (3) Active cultural educational & scientific cooperation with other centres & organizations; (4) Maintaining relations with international & Arab cultural, educational, and scientific organizations; (5) Organizing educational scholarships for youth, as well as seminars, meetings, conferences, trips and exchange of visits by educational specialists; (6) Coordination and integration in the field of university and higher education as well as with research centres in member States in order to facilitate mutual exchange of experience and experiments and to unify educational degrees and their evaluation; (7) Cultivation of Islamic culture, dissemination of Arab Islamic thought and the spread of the Arabic language; (8) Issues a bi-annual called "Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research".

Geographical Coverage of Activities:**Date of Information** 1985

=====

0016

Arab Centre for the Studies of Arid Zones and Dry Lands (ACSAD)

<u>P.O. Box 2440</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Agriculture</u>
<u>Damascus</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Research</u>
<u>Syria</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1971</u>
<u>Tel: 751401</u>	<u>Parent Organization: The League of</u>
<u>Telex: 19150 ACSAD SY</u>	<u>Arab States</u>
<u>Cable: ACSAD SY</u>	

Members: Algeria, Bahrain, Djibouti, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Palestine, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, South Yemen.

Personnel: Total 200, of which Professional 52

Major Sources of Funding: The League of Arab States

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 6,500,000 (1984),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) Conducting regional research programmes and studies related to arid zones; (2) Training Arab scientists; (3) Exchanging of knowledge and experience among Arab States; (4) Cooperation with other Arab and international organizations.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Regional Research programmes and studies related to arid zones e.g. water resources, soils, plants and animal production. ACSAD publishes research papers and scientific reports which are distributed free or by exchange or request.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Middle East, North Africa

Date of Information 1985*

=====

0017

Arab Forest and Range InstituteP.O. Box 142Latta KiaSyrian Arab RepublicTel:Telex:Cable:Sector of Activity: ForestryType of Institution: Res.-ComplementingDate of Establishment: 1959Parent Organization:**Members:****Personnel:** Total 24, of which Professional 10**Major Sources of Funding:** Arab Organization for Agricultural Development.**Approximate Budget (\$US):** Total (),
of which Research **Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)** **Objectives:** Research and training in forestry and range studies.**Primary Research and/or Related Activities:** Training institute for forest and range specialists.**Geographical Coverage of Activities:** Middle East, North Africa**Date of Information** 1985

=====

0018

Arab Health Organizationc/o League of Arab StatesKhair Al-Din Basha StreetTunis, TunisiaTel:Telex:Cable:Sector of Activity: HealthType of Institution: Res.-ComplementingDate of Establishment: 1975Parent Organization: The League ofArab States

Members: All Arab countries.

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: Council of the League of Arab States, Arab Fund for Health Development.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: Promote inter-Arab cooperation for health development.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities:

Geographical Coverage of Activities:

Date of Information 1985

=====

0019

Arab Industrial Development Organization (AIDO)

P.O. Box 3156

Sector of Activity: Industry

Al-Saadoon Street

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Baghdad, Iraq

Date of Establishment: 1980

Tel: 718 70 59/60

Parent Organization: The League of

Telex: 2823 AIDO IK

Arab States

Cable: AIDO IK

Members: Jordan, United Arab Emirates, Bahrain, Tunisia, Algeria, Djibouti, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syria, Somalia, Iraq, Oman, Palestine, Qatar, Lebanon, Libya, Morocco, Mauritania, South Yemen, Yemen

Personnel: Total 98, of which Professional 42

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member States, United Nations

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____) _____

of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: Enhance industrialization in the Arab countries, encourage proper utilization of their natural wealth, hasten their progress and development by: (1) Promoting Arab cooperation in the field of industrial and economic planning; (2) Carrying out technical and economic feasibility studies; (3) Consolidating efforts directed towards raising productivity and improving efficiency of organization in industrial establishments; (4) Cooperating with training institutions in the Arab States and with international organizations for setting up industrial training programmes; (5) Organizing industrial scientific conferences and seminars to study various aspects of industrial development and provide solutions to problems; (6) Promoting industrial information and creating connections with advanced sources of information; (7) Offering advisory services in the fields of production, marketing and finances; (8) Preparing uniform systems for national income accounts and industrial costs accounting for the Arab countries; (9) Attracting emigrant Arab experts and recruiting them for consultancy services in the various fields of industrial and economic development.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Seminars, workshops, training programmes; (2) Documentation and industrial information centre; (3) Set up Arab industrial information bank (ARIFO); (4) Publications: Bulletin (in Arabic); Journal of Arab Industrial Development (in Arabic); Statistical bulletin on various industries in the Arab States (in Arabic); translations of selected publications on industry and technology (in Arabic); Guides, studies, surveys, investigations and reports on various Arab industries and aspects of Arab industry and technology (chiefly in Arabic, some in English and/or French).

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Jordan, United Arab Emirates, Bahrain, Tunisia, Algeria, Djibouti, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syria, Somalia, Iraq, Oman, Palestine, Qatar, Lebanon, Libya, Morocco, Mauritania, South Yemen, Yemen.

Date of Information 1985*

0020

Arab Institutes for Labour Education and Labour Research

<u>Al Wazirieh, Mustansiriya Univ.</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Labour</u>
<u>B.P. 14003, Mustansiriya Univ.</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Baghdad, Iraq</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1974</u>
Tel: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: Arab Labour Organization

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,272,544 (1977),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: Each institute has to promote and organize the means and concepts of labor education and work leaders training. (1) Training and preparing the cadres responsible for different sectors; (2) Coordinate between the various institutes and extend financial aid to needy labor organizations; (3) Collect data and statistics, conduct studies and research.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Collect data and statistics, conduct studies and research related to labor and workers' affairs; (2) Publish and distribute papers and information on modern development and labor trends in the fields of labor and labor education; (3) Hold study courses and programs in which participants from the Third World, especially from Africa, take part; (4) Organize information and training programs, courses, correspondence programs, scholarships, research assistance, conferences, symposia; (5) Issue a scientific periodical, include a specialized library; (6) Cooperate with national and foreign institutes and bodies interested in labor education and research.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Middle East, North Africa.

Date of Information 1985*

=====

0021

Arab Labour Organization (ALO)

P.O. Box 3237
Saadoun St., Khairat
Baghdad, Iraq
Tel: 96191
Telex: 212746
Cable: BITKAB, Baghdad

Sector of Activity: Labour
Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing
Date of Establishment: 1965
Parent Organization: The League of
Arab States

Members: All Arab League States except Oman

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: The League of Arab States

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) Coordinating Arab efforts in the labour field; (2) Developing and preserving trade union rights and freedoms; (3) Unifying labour legislation, and terms and conditions of employment in the Arab states as far as possible; (4) Undertaking studies and research on various labour subjects (terms and conditions of employment for women and juveniles - problems connected with labour in industry, commerce and services - problems of agricultural workers - vocational safety and health - small and rural industries - workers' education - vocational classification - cooperatives - productive efficiency and its connection with employment and production); (5) Offering technical assistance in the labour field to Arab countries upon their request; (6) Drawing up a plan for a social insurance system to protect workers and their families; (7) Drawing up a vocational training plan and organizing training seminars for workers; (8) Preparing an Arab labour dictionary.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities:

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Middle East, North Africa.

Date of Information 1985*

0022

Arab League Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization (ALECSO)

<u>P.O. Box 11230</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Education</u>
<u>Al Qabadha, Al Asleya</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Tunis, Tunisia</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1964</u>
Tel: <u>892303</u>	Parent Organization: <u>The League of</u>
Telex: <u>13825 ALECSO TN</u>	<u>Arab States</u>
Cable: <u>ALECSO TUNIS</u>	

Members: Algeria, Bahrain, Djibouti, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Palestine, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, South Yemen

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: The League of Arab States

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) To achieve uniformity of Arab thought through education, culture, and science; (2) To raise the Arab cultural level in order to enable the Arab world to cope with and participate in world civilization and development.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Coordination of Arab efforts; (2) Encouraging scientific research; (3) Improving education and culture; (4) Gathering information and documentation; (5) Exchange of knowledge, expertise and experience; (6) Maintains Arab authenticity through improving and spreading knowledge; (7) Encourages Arab and international cooperation; (8) Organizes conferences, meetings, symposia, etc.; (9) Issues publications e.g. Al Ma'ahad.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Middle East, North Africa

Date of Information 1985*

=====

0023

Arab Literacy and Adult Education Organization (ARLO)

113 Abu Nawas Street

P.O. Box 2117

Baghdad, Iraq

Tel:

Telex:

Cable:

Sector of Activity: Education

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Date of Establishment: 1966

Parent Organization: Arab League

Educational, Cultural and Scientific

Organization (ALECSO)

Members:**Personnel:** Total _____, of which Professional _____**Major Sources of Funding:** Arab Literacy and Adult Education Organization
(CAIRO)**Approximate Budget (\$US):** Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____**Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)** _____**Objectives:** (1) To assist in the establishment and development of national institutions for literacy and adult education; (2) To assist in formulating national plans in these respects.**Primary Research and/or Related Activities:** (1) Holds regional training courses, seminars, and conferences; (2) Coordinates research work; (3) Grants scholarships and provides technical assistance; (4) Provides information.**Geographical Coverage of Activities:****Date of Information** 1985

0024

Arab Organization for Agricultural Development (AOAD)

<u>P.O. Box 474</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
<u>Jamaha Street</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Khartoum, Sudan</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1970</u>
Tel: <u>78764</u>	Parent Organization: <u>The League of</u>
Telex: <u>22554</u>	<u>Arab States</u>
Cable: <u>MUTAZIN Khartoum</u>	

Members: Algeria, Bahrain, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Libya, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Palestine, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, South Yemen.**Personnel:** Total _____, of which Professional _____**Major Sources of Funding:** The League of Arab States**Approximate Budget (\$US):** Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____**Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)** _____

Objectives: AOAD is a regional organization basically aiming at developing and improving agriculture in the Arab World. (1) Developing and utilizing natural and human resources in agriculture; (2) Improving agricultural productivity and achieving Arab agricultural integration; (3) Increasing agricultural production to reach self-sufficiency; (4) Facilitating Arab agricultural exchange; (5) Funding of agricultural projects and industries; (6) Raising the living standards of agricultural labor.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Research into various topics related to agriculture in the Arab World: (1) Agricultural resources - agricultural production; (2) Foreign trade in agricultural commodities; (3) Projection of agricultural production and inputs; (4) Projection of demand for agricultural production - Fish resources in the Arab States; (5) Arab agricultural production policy - agricultural mechanization; (6) Production, marketing and packaging of agricultural products - agricultural extension services; (7) Techno-Economic feasibility studies and technical aid in the Arab States.

Geographical Coverage of Activities:

Date of Information 1985*

=====

0025

Arab Organization for Standardization and Measures (ASMO)

<u>P.O. Box 926161</u>	<u>Sector of Activity:</u> Industry
<u>Amman</u>	<u>Type of Institution:</u> Res.-Complementing
<u>Jordan</u>	<u>Date of Establishment:</u> 1968
<u>Tel: 663834/6</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u> The League of
<u>Telex: 22463 ASMO JO</u>	<u>Arab States</u>
<u>Cable: ASMO AMMAN JO</u>	

Members: Algeria, Bahrain, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Morocco, Oman, Palestine, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, South Yemen

Personnel: Total 32, of which Professional 17

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member States.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,466,036 (1982),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)

Objectives: To unify technical terms and standard specifications for products such as food, cloth, fertilizers, building materials, oil, minerals, electrical products.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Unification of technical terms and standard specifications for products; (2) Deals with technical drawings and packaging; (3) Assists in the establishment of national bodies and collaborates with international standards activities; (4) Publications: Annual report, bi-monthly bulletin, standard specification, and information pamphlets.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Algeria, Bahrain, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Morocco, Oman, Palestine, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, South Yemen.

Date of Information 1985*

0026

Arab Organization of Administrative Sciences (AOAS)

<u>Dahiat El-Hussein</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Management,</u>
<u>P.O. Box 17159</u>	<u>Administration</u>
<u>Amman, Jordan</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Tel: 811394</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1961</u>
<u>Telex: 814118 AOAS JO</u>	Parent Organization: <u>The League of</u>
<u>Cable: MUNAZAMDARIYA</u>	<u>Arab States</u>

Members: Algeria, Bahrain, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya,
Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Palestine, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan,
Syria, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, South Yemen

Personnel: Total 71 , of which **Professional** 43

Major Sources of Funding: United Nations Technical Assistance Department,
Contributions from country members.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 3,000,000 (1984),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15%

Objectives: (1) AOAS aims at fostering administrative development in the Arab States; (2) Improving Arab administrative systems; (3) Developing of Arab administrative organizations; (4) Improving the capability and performance of Arab civil servants.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Publishes "The Arab Journal of Administration".

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Middle East, North Africa

Date of Information 1985

=====

0027

Arab Planning Institute

P.O. Box 5834

Sector of Activity: Multisectoral

Safat

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Kuwait

Date of Establishment: 1972

Tel: 843130

Parent Organization: _____

Telex: 22996KT

Cable: KUWINST

Members: Arab Countries.

Personnel: Total 14, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of Arab countries.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 3,008,416 (1982),
of which Research \$ 485,375

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15%

Objectives: Planning to achieve economic and social development for the Arab countries.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Training of personnel in economic and social development planning; (2) Undertakes research and advisory work; (3) Organizes conferences and seminars.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Middle East, North Africa

Date of Information 1985

=====

0028

Arab Satellite Communications Organization (ASCO)

<u>P.O. Box 1038</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Communication</u>
<u>Riyadh</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Saudi Arabia</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1976</u>
Tel: <u>4646666</u>	Parent Organization: <u>The League of</u>
Telex: <u>201300 ARABSAT SJ</u>	<u>Arab States</u>
Cable: <u>ARABSAT</u>	

Members: All Arab States.**Personnel:** Total _____, of which Professional _____**Major Sources of Funding:** The League of Arab States**Approximate Budget (\$US):** Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____**Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)** _____

Objectives: (1) The Organization aims to build up and benefit from an Arab space sector for specialized public services in all member states of the League of Arab States, in accordance with the technical and economic standards operative at the Arab level and other levels; (2) Assistance to Arab states technically or materially in developing ground satellite stations; (3) Carrying out studies and research on space sciences and technology; (4) Encouraging the building of the necessary industries to equip space and ground stations in Arab states; (5) Undertaking television and radio transmission through the Arab space network (ARABSAT) to specialized departments and organizations in Arab countries; (6) Any other activities agreed to by the General Assembly of the Organization which serve its purposes.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities:**Geographical Coverage of Activities:** Middle East, North Africa**Date of Information** 1985*

=====

0029

Arab Scientific Institute for Research and Transfer of Technology (ASIR)

P.O. Box 3681	Sector of Activity: <u>Technology</u>
Amman, Jordan	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
Tel:	Date of Establishment: <u>1981</u>
Telex:	Parent Organization: _____
Cable:	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding:

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) Filling the need of development of scientific projects which must go hand in hand with other advancements in the world; (2) Raising the scientific stature of the Arab people via science and technology; (3) Transferring modern technology to the Arab world utilizing nationals of the region.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Study of water engineering and environmental science; (2) Study of food technology and nutrition; (3) Agricultural technology; (4) Technology of communication and information; (5) Study of the technology of environmental and health sciences.

Geographical Coverage of Activities:

Date of Information 1985

=====

0030

Arab Telecommunications Union (ATU)

B.P 28015	Sector of Activity: <u>Communications</u>
Baghdad	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
Iraq	Date of Establishment: <u>1953</u>
Tel: 5550639	Parent Organization: <u>The League of</u>
Telex: 212007 ATU IK	<u>Arab States</u>
Cable: TELICOARAB, Baghdad	_____

Members: All Arab States except Bahrain

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional 5

Major Sources of Funding: The League of Arab States

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) Cooperation in the organization and improvement of telecommunications, between member countries of the Union; (2) Seeking to develop, improve and expand means of communication in member states, and to facilitate their use to the greatest extent possible; (3) Working to reduce charges for the benefit of Arab users; (4) Promotion of cooperation between the Union's departments, and encouragement of scientific and operational research; (5) Working to unify views and activities of the administration of the Union and the International Telecommunications Union with a view to serving the joint interests of the Arab countries; (6) Encouragement of establishment, development and improvement of new organizations and networks of cable telecommunications in Arab countries by all possible means.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities:

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Middle East, North Africa

Date of Information 1985*

=====

0031

Arab Urban Development Institute (AUDI)

<u>P.O. Box 6892</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>Riyadh, 11452</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Saudi Arabia</u>	Date of Establishment: _____
Tel: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: Arab Towns Organization, Government of Kuwait.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: The pursuit and dissemination of urban related knowledge through: (1) Training; (2) Research; (3) Consultancy; (4) Documentation.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) AUDI provides training, research, consultancy and documentation, it organizes seminars, symposia, and short courses dealing with topics such as: - The Arab City: its character and Islamic cultural heritage. - Waste Management and Disposal - administrative and management performance of medium size cities; (2) AUDI undertakes projects either alone or with co-participants from other regional and international institutions and organizations.

Geographical Coverage of Activities:

Date of Information 1985

0032

ASEAN Agricultural Development Planning Centre

<u>Kasetsart University Campus</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
<u>Phaholyothin Road</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Bangkhen, Bangkok 10900, Thailand</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1984</u>
Tel: _____	Parent Organization: <u>Association of</u>
Telex: _____	<u>South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)</u>
Cable: _____	<u>Committee on Food, Agriculture and</u>
	<u>Forestry</u>

Members: Thailand, Malaysia, Singapore, Philippines, Indonesia, Brunei

Personnel: Total 42, of which Professional 28

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Thailand, United States of America.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 600,000 (1984),
of which Research \$ 107,400

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget less than 5%

Objectives: (1) To strengthen the agricultural development planning capability of all ASEAN member nations, and; (2) To apply the acquired expertise in agricultural development planning on the regional (in-country), national and international levels.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities:

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Thailand, Malaysia, Singapore, Philippines, Indonesia, Brunei

Date of Information 1985

=====

0033

ASEAN Food Handling Bureau (AFHB)

8th Floor, Syed Kechik

Foundation Building, Bangsar

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Tel:

Telex:

Cable:

Sector of Activity: Agriculture

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Date of Establishment: 1981

Parent Organization: ASEAN Committee

on Food, Agriculture and Forestry

(COFAF)

Members: Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand

Personnel: Total 20, of which Professional 10

Major Sources of Funding: ASEAN Committee on Food, Agriculture and Forestry.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 2,846,685 (1982),

of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: The AFHB's aim is to bring about rapid and substantial improvements to food distribution systems in the ASEAN countries, by providing appropriate technical assistance and coordination to productivity improvement projects in food handling. Besides its technical functions, the AFHB also serves as the executive arm of the ASEAN sub-committee on food handling, thereby consolidating the overall administration of the ASEAN food handling project and related activities.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: The main functions of the AFHB are: (1) Improvement of the present food handling and distribution systems in the ASEAN countries, mainly through the application of appropriate engineering techniques; (2) Provision of technical advice and assistance in solving problems relating to food handling and distribution; (3) Development of a pool of information on appropriate food handling and distribution systems, through the collection of information and results of projects implemented; (4) Undertaking the conceptual design of food handling and distribution systems; (5) Provision of practical on-the-job training to ASEAN counterparts working with consultants in the implementation of the projects.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand

Date of Information 1985

0034

Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission (APPPC)

<u>FAO Regional Office</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
<u>Maliwan Mansion</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Phra Atit Road, Bangkok 10200</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1955</u>
<u>Thailand</u>	Parent Organization: <u>Food and</u>
<u>Tel: 281-7844</u>	<u>Agriculture Organization (FAO)</u>
<u>Telex 82815 FOODAG TH</u>	
<u>Cable: FOODAGRI BANGKOK</u>	

Members: Australia, Bangladesh, Burma, Fiji, France, India, Indonesia
Kampuchea, Republic of Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, New Zealand, Pakistan,
Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Portugal, Sri Lanka, Solomon Islands,
Thailand, Tonga, United Kingdom, Viet Nam, and Western Samoa.

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: FAO

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
 of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: Strengthen international cooperation in plant protection, particularly with regard to: (1) Measures aimed at preventing the introduction and spread of plant diseases and pests dangerous to the vegetation in the region and; (2) To provide inter-governmental consultation on action required for the protection of plant resources in the region.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Publications: Newsletter, technical documents, information letters and meeting reports.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Asia

Date of Information 1985

0035

Asian and Pacific Centre for Transfer of Technology

<u>Manickvelu Mansions</u>	<u>Sector of Activity:</u> Multisectoral
<u>49 Palau Road</u>	<u>Type of Institution:</u> Res.-Complementing
<u>P.O. Box 115, Bangalore 360052</u>	<u>Date of Establishment:</u> 1977
<u>India</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u> Economic and
<u>Tel:</u>	<u>Social Commission for Asia and the</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>Pacific (ESCAP)</u>
<u>Cable:</u>	

Members: Afghanistan, Australia, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Burma, China, Democratic Kampuchea, Fiji, France, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Laos, People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Republic of Korea, Samoa, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Tonga, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America, Vanuatu and Viet Nam. Associate members are Brunei, Cook Islands, Guam, Hong Kong, Kiribati, Niue, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Tuvalu.

Personnel: Total 20, of which Professional 4

Major Sources of Funding: UNDP, United Nations Interim Fund for Science and Technology for Development, Governments of: Member States.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total (),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)

Objectives: To strengthen the capabilities of developing countries of Asia and the Pacific in technology transfer and development.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Technology policies and institutional development; (2) Technology capabilities and needs assessment; (3) Technology development; (4) Technology promotion; (5) Technology information dissemination.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Asia

Date of Information 1985

0036

Asian and Pacific Development Centre (APDC)

<u>Pesiaran Duta</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Science</u>
<u>P.O. Box 12224</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1980</u>
Tel.: <u>03-948088</u>	Parent Organization: _____
Telex <u>MA 30676 APDEC</u>	_____
Cable: <u>APDECEN Kuala Lumpur</u>	_____

Members:

Personnel: **Total** 52, of which Professional 11

Major Sources of Funding: Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, Governments of member countries, Government of Malaysia

Approximate Budget (\$US): **Total** \$ 2,600,000 (1984),
of which Research \$ 624,300

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: The APDC is designed to provide: (1) A practical response to the development problems faced by countries of the region; and (2) To assist them, through the study and analysis of development options, in formulating appropriate development strategies, policies and programmes.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: The APDC has, for the present, selected the following four programme areas for research and training: (1) Energy planning and management; (2) Food security; (3) Mobilization of human resources for development; (4) The integration of women in development.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Asia

Date of Information 1985

0037

Asian and Pacific Skill Development Programme (APSDEP)

<u>No. 13 Street 18, Sector F-6/2</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Education</u>
<u>P.O. Box 1423</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Islamabad, Pakistan</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1979</u>
Tel.: <u>826634</u>	Parent Organization: <u>International</u>
Telex: _____	<u>Labour Organization</u>
Cable: <u>APSDEP ISLAMABAD</u>	_____

Members: Afghanistan, Australia, Bangladesh, Burma, Fiji, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Kiribati, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Nepal, New Zealand, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Samoa, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Tonga, Maldives, Vanuatu

Personnel: Total 22, of which **Professional** 7

Major Sources of Funding: UNDP, International Labour Organization, Governments of Pakistan, Japan

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 639,322 (1982),
of which Research \$ 125,643

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: APSDEP's main objective is to promote vocational training and access to such training in all sectors of the economy (formal and non-formal) and at all levels of skill and responsibility. The specific objectives are: (1) To improve the effectiveness and efficiency of vocational training systems and programmes and their relevance to development aims; (2) To promote and encourage the establishment of various forms of technical co-operation among national training agencies, as well as employers' and workers' organizations, to enable them to identify, develop and utilize available vocational training resources in the region; (3) To facilitate the exchange of experience, expertise and information on vocational training among and between national agencies, as well as employers' and workers' organizations.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: APSDEP's core work programme includes: (1) Information and documentation exchange; (2) Advisory services; (3) Technical meetings; (4) Training courses; (5) Research and development.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Asia

Date of Information 1985

=====

0038

Asian Centre of Educational Innovation for Development (ACEID)

<u>920 Sukhumvit Road</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Education</u>
<u>P.O. Box 1425 CPO,</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Bangkok 10500, Thailand</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1973</u>
Tel.: <u>390-2244</u>	Parent Organization: <u>United Nations</u>
Telex: <u>20591</u>	<u>Economic Social and Cultural</u>
Cable: <u>UNESCO BANGKOK</u>	<u>Organization, Regional Office for</u>
	<u>Education in Asia and the Pacific</u>

Members: Afghanistan, Australia, Bangladesh, People's Republic of China, Fiji, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Laos, Malaysia, Maldives, Nepal, New Zealand, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Republic of Korea, Samoa, Singapore, Viet Nam, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Tonga, Turkey

Personnel: **Total** 17, **of which Professional** 7

Major Sources of Funding: UNESCO, UNDP

Approximate Budget (\$US): **Total** \$ 1,464,219 (198),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: Within the framework of the Asia and Pacific programme of educational innovation for development (APEID), stimulate and encourage educational innovation through a network of national institutions, in close collaboration with the international bodies constituted by the member States of the region and pursuing similar objectives.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Within the context of APEID, co-ordinate action-research and related activities in the areas of: (1) Universalization of primary education; (2) Science education; (3) Educational technology; (4) Teacher education; and (5) Joint studies on specific educational topics.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Asia

Date of Information 1984

=====

0039

Asian Institute for Rural Development (AIRD)

<u>7-A, Ratnavilasa Road</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
<u>Basavanagudi</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Bangalore - 560004, India</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1976</u>
<u>Tel.: 604091</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex:</u>	_____
<u>Cable: ASIANCARE, Bangalore</u>	_____

Members: _____**Personnel:** Total 51, of which Professional 20**Major Sources of Funding:** Government of India, International
Non-Governmental Agencies**Approximate Budget (\$US):** Total \$ 227,642 (1982),
of which Research \$ 178,250**Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)** more than 15%

Objectives: The objective of the Institute is to undertake problem-oriented scientific research and result-oriented projects in the field of integrated rural development, specifically: (1) To collect and disseminate information about the methods, strategy, plan of action, and techniques for speedy rural development; (2) To evaluate the plans, programs, and projects of the government as well as NGOs for the benefit of the rural poor; (3) To evolve the plans, programs, and projects of the government as well as NGOs for the benefit of the rural poor; (4) To evolve appropriate technology for the benefit of rural artisans; (5) To promote and stimulate rural youth and rural women in integrated rural development; (6) To arrange for training of rural development workers; and (7) To sponsor, organize, or support national, regional, and international meetings, conferences, seminars, and workshops; (8) To promote south-south technical and economic cooperation and north-south understanding.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Development and action research aims at increasing the capability and understanding of governmental and non-governmental agencies involved in rural development programmes and AIRD provides the following services: (1) Undertakes research concerning the problems of integrated rural development with specific focus on the problems of rural poor; analysis of causes responsible for under-development in a given area of the region; (2) Undertakes studies on physical, ecological and cultural environmental problems with specific reference to socio-economic factors; (3) Undertake development research in problems concerning different sectors in rural development with specific reference to the role of rural poor to promote a just and equitable society; (4) Provides inputs for the Institute's training activities in the form of training material and

feedback; (5) Provides and promotes solution-oriented field research through its role as a contact point for grass-root level organizations; (6) Explores the new and innovative approaches which, when tested, can be integrated into the entire process of planning; (7) Indicates practical solutions to the challenging problems in the fields of agriculture, rural and cottage industries, marketing, communication, education, ecology, environments and institutional infrastructure through planning and implementation of models or lead projects in integrated rural development; (8) Provides orientation training of four months duration to agricultural scientists coming from the Indian council of agricultural research, government of India.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa, South Asia, Southeast Asia

Date of Information 1985

=====

0040

Asian Institute of Technology (AIT)

P.O. Box 2754	Sector of Activity: Multisectoral
Bangkok 10501	Type of Institution: Research
Thailand	Date of Establishment: 1959
Tel.: 5239300-13	Parent Organization:
Telex: 84276 TH	
Cable: AIT BANGKOK	

Members: 41 members of Board of Trustees from: Thailand, Australia, Bangladesh, Republic of Korea, France, Taiwan, Canada, Japan, United States of America, New Zealand, India, Singapore, Pakistan, Philippines, Denmark, Netherlands, Belgium, Indonesia, Malaysia, Sri Lanka, Britain.

Personnel: Total 550 , of which Professional 200

Major Sources of Funding:

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 5,000,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 1,000,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15%

Objectives: The Institute was originally established to meet the growing need for advanced engineering, science and allied fields through: (1) Academic programs leading to diploma, masters and doctoral degrees in 9 academic divisions; (2) Research directed towards the solution of technological problems relevant to Asia; (3) Special programs including conferences, seminars and short courses.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Research studies sponsored by international organizations, government agencies, state enterprises and businesses are conducted in the following nine divisions of the Institute: (1) Agricultural and food engineering; (2) Computer applications; (3) Human settlements development; (4) Industrial engineering and management; (5) Geotechnical and transportation engineering; (6) Structural and construction engineering; (7) Energy technology; (8) Environmental engineering; and (9) Water resources engineering. These studies are directed towards finding solutions to meet the development needs of Asia.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Asia, Africa

Date of Information 1984

0041

Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre (AMIC)

39 Newton Road	Sector of Activity: Communication
Singapore 1130	Type of Institution: Research
Singapore	Date of Establishment: 1971
Tel.: 51 51 06	Parent Organization:
Telex: FESSIN RS39499 "for Amic"	
Cable: AMICINFO	

Members:

Personnel: Total 20 , of which Professional 6

Major Sources of Funding: Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Foundation for International Training for Third World, World Association of Christian Communication, Governments of: Singapore, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka, UNESCO.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 500,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 80,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15%

Objectives: The objectives of the Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre are to be of assistance and to contribute to the development of mass communication in Asia. The centre does this by making available expertise and professional assistance in the three major areas of its activity. These are: (1) Development communication; (2) Mass communication practice; (3) New communication media.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: AMIC works in these three fields of activity by providing: (1) One of the largest documentation centres in the region for media-related information; (2) By putting out two journals and a number of additional publications annually; (3) By conducting and implementing research projects; and (4) By developing activities in the field of training. These cover 15 or more programmes during the course of one year.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Southeast Asia, South Asia

Date of Information 1985

=====

0042

Asian Network for Industrial Technology Information and Extension (TECHNONET ASIA)

<u>P.O. Box 160</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Industry,</u>
<u>Singapore 9124</u>	<u>Technology Information</u>
<u>Singapore</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Tel.: 734 33 31</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1972</u>
<u>Telex: RS21076 SINIDRC</u>	Parent Organization: <u></u>
<u>Cable: TECHNONET</u>	<u></u>

Members: Bangladesh Small and Cottage Industries Corporation, Fiji National Training Council Training House, The Hong Kong Productivity Centre, BIPIK Departemen Perindustrian Indonesia, Korea Institute for Industrial Economics and Technology, Small and Medium Industry Promotion Corporation Korea, Standards and Industrial Research Institute of Malaysia, Majlis Amanah Rakyat Malaysia, Industrial Services Centre Nepal, Institute for Small-Scale Industries Philippines, Economic Development Foundation Philippines, Singapore Institute of Standards and Industrial Research, Industrial Development Board Sri Lanka, Department of Industrial Promotion Thailand.

Personnel: Total 11 , of which Professional 4

Major Sources of Funding: Canadian International Development Agency,
International Development Research Centre, United States Agency for
International Development, Japan International Cooperating Agency (11%).

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 786,168 (1982),
of which Research \$ 93,320

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: To improve the quality and efficiency of production in small and medium-scale industrial enterprises. Particular emphasis is given to the application of industrial knowledge, effected by the transfer of industrial technical information, provision of industrial extension services, sharing/transfer of technology, and the development of indigenous entrepreneurs and enterprises.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Performs in-depth surveys on special industrial sectors such as metal working and wood furniture.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Singapore, Thailand, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Fiji, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines.

Date of Information 1985

=====

0043

Cancelled

=====

0044

Asian Vegetable Research and Development Centre (AVRDC)

P.O. Box 42, Shanhua

Sector of Activity: Agriculture

Tainan 741

Type of Institution: Research

Taiwan

Date of Establishment: 1971

Tel.: (064) 83 74 01

Parent Organization: _____

Telex: 73560 AVROC

Cable: ASVEG SHANHUA

Members: United States of America, Philippines, Thailand, Republic of Korea, Taiwan, Japan

Personnel: Total 375, of which Professional 25

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Japan, Republic of Korea, Thailand, Philippines, Taiwan, Federal Republic of Germany, United States of America

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 4,000,000 (1983),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: AVRDC's objective is the improvement of vegetable crop productivity and consumption in the tropics through research and training programs aimed at increasing the yield potential and nutritive content of vegetable crops.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Specialized in research on the following crops: tomato, chinese cabbage, sweet potato, mungbean, and soybean, in order to increase yield and nutritive value. Surveys of vegetable farmers and markets are made to keep programs geared to the farmer's needs.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Asia, Caribbean

Date of Information 1985

=====

0045

Asia-Pacific Institute for Broadcasting Development (AIBD)

<u>P.O. Box 1137</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Communication</u>
<u>Pantai, Kuala Lumpur</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Malaysia</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1977</u>
Tel.: <u></u>	Parent Organization: <u></u>
Telex: <u></u>	<u></u>
Cable: <u></u>	<u></u>

Members: Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Fiji, India, Indonesia, Iran, Malaysia, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Republic of Korea, Samoa, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Thailand.

Personnel: Total 43, of which Professional 14

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member States; UNDP, UNFPA, UNESCO, FAO, Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation, International Telecommunications Union.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 950,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 40,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: (1) To assist member countries to improve the professional capability of their broadcasting systems, through systematic training and research programmes consistent with their national development goals; (2) To orient the work of broadcasting organizations and practitioners towards educational and development goals; (3) To evolve methods, techniques and material resources which will allow them to operate more effectively to these ends; (4) To create a network of collaborating institutions in the field of broadcasting development training and research.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: To realize its objectives, the Institute: (1) Organizes training courses, seminars and workshops at both regional and national levels; (2) Produces curricula, materials and methodologies relevant to development-oriented broadcasting problems related to social and economic development; (3) Prepares prototype and model programmes directed towards education and development goals, (4) Organizes the collection, analysis and dissemination of information on broadcasting and related topics, and provides advisory and consultancy services. During 1982, AIDB trained 978 participants in 56 courses. Since its inception to the end of 1984 it has trained over 6,612 participants in 367 regional, sub-regional and country courses.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Asia

Date of Information 1985*

=====

0046

Asociacion Interamericana de Ingenieria Sanitaria y Ambiental (AIDIS)

Av. Beira Mar 216-130 andar

20021 Rio de Janeiro RJ,

Brazil

Tel.: 220-3422

Telex: (021) 31902 ABST BR

Cable: ADISBRAS

Sector of Activity: Sanitary and

Environmental Engineering

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Date of Establishment: 1948

Parent Organization: _____

Members: Argentina, Colombia, Panama, Guatemala, Venezuela, Uruguay, Peru,
El Salvador, Chile, Puerto Rico, Ecuador, Brazil, Costa Rica, Dominican
Republic, Honduras, Cuba, United States of America, Haiti, Mexico, Nicaragua,
Paraguay

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: Membership dues, Pan American Health Organization

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 70,000 (1982),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) Promote development of sanitary engineering and environmental sciences in the Americas; (2) Promote scientific and technological contributions toward public health and environmental sanitation.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Information and service to members; (2) Promotion of scientific interchanges; (3) Collaboration with national and international institutions in every matter related to sanitary engineering; (4) Biennial congresses: 19 up to 1984; (5) Publications: Ingenieria Sanitaria; Newsletter.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Argentina, Colombia, Panama, Guatemala, Venezuela, Uruguay, Peru, El Salvador, Chile, Puerto Rico, Ecuador, Brazil, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Honduras, Cuba, United States of America, Haiti, Mexico, Nicaragua, Paraguay

Date of Information 1985

=====

0047

Asociacion Latinoamericana de Instituciones Financieras de Desarrollo
(ALIDE)

<u>Paseo de la Republica 3211 S.I.</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Multisectoral</u>
<u>Apartado 3988</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Lima 27, Peru</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1968</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: Financial institutions of: Argentina, Aruba, Barbados, Bolivia, Brasil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Chile, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic, Surinam, Uruguay, Venezuela

Personnel: Total 60, of which Professional 19

Major Sources of Funding: Member contributions

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total (),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)

Objectives: (1) To promote cooperation among its members; (2) To maintain a systematic flow of information among them; (3) To encourage the execution of studies on problems of mutual interest in order to unite and strengthen development banking institutions; (4) To encourage contribution by its members to the process of Latin American integration; (5) To improve the individual and collective well-being of its members.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Study of the financing of development and the process of economic recovery in Latin America and the Caribbean: the role of Development Banks; (2) Study of Latin American Development Banks: an approach to the criteria necessary for management efficiency; (3) Study of the selective credit policies of development banks, according to economic sectors and productive units served; (4) Basic study for the ALIDE XVI Meeting; (5) Collection of Readings on Development Banks. (6) Latin American Competition on Development Banks; (7) Directory of Latin American Development Financial Institutions; (8) Preparation of technical papers about aspects related to the Latin American Development Banks; (9) Study of the impact of the development banks activities on the economies of Latin America; (10) Study of Latin American Development Banks covering the period 1975-1984: tendencies and perspectives.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

=====

0048

Association africaine d'éducation pour le développement (ASAFED)

B.P. 3907

Sector of Activity: Education, Health

Lomé

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Togo

Date of Establishment: 1978

Tel.:

Parent Organization:

Telex:

Cable:

Members:

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: Canadian International Development Agency; United Nations Fund for Population Activities; Action de Carême des catholiques suisses.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: The Association's goal is to inform and educate Africans regarding development problems. Through the dissemination of sufficient information, it seeks to encourage grassroots participation in the development process.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Publication of the journal "Famille et Développement" as well as educational manuals and books dealing with family health and development problems. The Association organizes educational and training seminars and carries out applied research in order to achieve its goals more fully and effectively.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Francophone Africa

Date of Information 1985*

=====

0049

Association for Caribbean Transformation (ACT)

16 Queen's Park East	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
Room 15	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
Port of Spain, Trinidad & Tobago	Date of Establishment: <u>1976</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total 16, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding:

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: ACT is a non-governmental technical support, training and applied research organization operating in the Caribbean to assist in the process of social development and transformation initiated by agricultural producers and other self-organized base groups.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities:

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Caribbean

Date of Information 1983*

=====

0050

Bureau africain des sciences de l'éducation (BASE)

<u>P.O. Box 1764</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Education,</u>
<u>Kinshasa 1</u>	<u>Technology</u>
<u>Zaire</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-complementing</u>
<u>Tel.: 22006</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1976</u>
<u>Telex: 21216 Kinshasha</u>	Parent Organization: <u>World Association</u>
<u>Cable:</u>	<u>of Educational Sciences; Organization</u>
	<u>of African Unity (OAU)</u>

Members: Patronage Committee made up of all the African Ministers of Education. Scientific and Pedagogical Council, made up of all the representatives of member states as well as of 2 representatives per member scientific institution. Executive Committee made up of the Education Ministers of the following states: Benin, Congo, Egypt, Kenya, Liberia, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Zaire, as well as representatives from Association of African Universities, ALECSO and Economic Commission for Africa

Personnel: Total 163, of which Professional 80

Major Sources of Funding: Contributions from Member States and voluntary contributions (70%).

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$1,943,664 (1982),
of which Research \$ 264,664

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: The Bureau has four main objectives: (1) Promote co-operation and contact between national educational research centres in Africa; (2) Co-ordinate national and regional research; (3) Assess differences and similarities; (4) Provide training in research into education in Africa.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: PROGRAM: educational research; educational practices; publication and dissemination of scientific information; scientific meetings. RESEARCH FIELDS: The Bureau is focussing on nine areas of research for 1983-1986: (1) Education and productive work; (2) Teacher training; (3) Educational planning; (4) Education and cultural identity; (5) Education and rural development; (6) Education and demography; (7) Science and technology; (8) Library sciences and documentation techniques; (9) Law and education in human rights.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa

Date of Information 1985

=====

0051

Bureau inter-africain des sols (BIS)

<u>P.O. Box 1352</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Agriculture</u>
<u>Bangui</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Res.-complementing</u>
<u>Central African Republic</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1948</u>
<u>Tel.:</u>	<u>Parent Organization: Organisation of</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>African Unity (OAU)</u>
<u>Cable:</u>	

Members: African member states of the Organization of African Unity

Personnel: Total 12 , of which Professional 4

Major Sources of Funding: Organization of African Unity (100%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 373,678 (1982),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 15%

Objectives: Documentation and information on the conservation and rational use of soils.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Co-ordination and orientation of research; studies; surveys; provision of documentation and information; establishment and promotion of libraries; advisory service; quarterly publication "African Soils/Sols africains".

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa

Date of Information 1985

=====

0052

Cairo Demographic Centre

<u>P.O. Box 73</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Science</u>
<u>Mohandiseen [12655]</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Cairo, Egypt</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1963</u>
<u>Tel.: 802002</u>	Parent Organization: <u>United Nations,</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>Government of Egypt</u>
<u>Cable: DEMOGRAFIA - Cairo</u>	

Members: Government of Egypt; United Nations

Personnel: Total 24 , of which Professional 8

Major Sources of Funding: Government of Egypt; United Nations, United States Agency for International Development, International Development Research Centre, UNFPA

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$1,050,000 (1986),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: (1) To provide demographic training at various levels to persons working in the field of population in countries of Africa and Asia served by the Centre; (2) To undertake research in population related fields relevant to countries served by this institution; (3) To provide advisory services in population and related fields to interested governments and other organizations.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Research into topics related to African and Asian Demography; (2) Annual seminar; (3) Issues research monographs and occasional papers.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa, South Asia, Southeast Asia

Date of Information 1985

0053

Caribbean Agriculture Research and Development Institute (CARDI)

<u>University Campus</u>	<u>Sector of Activity:</u> Agriculture
<u>St. Augustine</u>	<u>Type of Institution:</u> Research
<u>Trinidad W.I.</u>	<u>Date of Establishment:</u> 1975
<u>Tel.: (809) 645-1205</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	
<u>Cable: CARDINST</u>	

Members: Antigua and Barbuda, Barbados, Belize, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Montserrat, St. Lucia, St. Kitts-Nevis, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago

Personnel: Total 172, of which Professional 58

Major Sources of Funding: Canadian International Development Agency, International Development Research Centre, European Development Fund, United States Agency for International Development, Governments of: member states (50%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 7,000,000 (1984/85),
of which Research \$ 7,000,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15%

Objectives: (1) To provide for the research and development needs of agriculture in the region as identified in national plans and policies; (2) To provide an appropriate research and development service; (3) To extend the application of new technologies in production; (4) To provide for the co-ordination and integration of the research and development efforts of member countries.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: The Institute is placing major emphasis on small farm systems. It is also researching continuing commodity improvement and is doing research on the following crops: legumes, cereals, vegetables, root crops and others.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Antigua and Barbuda, Barbados, Belize, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Montserrat, St. Lucia, St. Kitts-Nevis, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago

Date of Information 1985

=====

0054

Caribbean Epidemiology Centre (CAREC)

<u>P.O. Box 164</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Health</u>
<u>Port of Spain</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Trinidad, W.I.</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1974</u>
<u>Tel.: 62-24261</u>	Parent Organization: <u>Pan American</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>Health Organization (PAHO)</u>
<u>Cable: CAREP</u>	

Members: Antigua, Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Barbados, Bahamas, Belize, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Montserrat, St. Vincent, Suriname, St. Christopher, Saint Lucia, Turks and Caicos, Trinidad and Tobago; Overseas Development Administration, Pan American Health Organization, United States Agency for International Development, Rockefeller Foundation

Personnel: Total 101, of which Professional 18

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member States, Pan American Health Organization (80%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,365,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 180,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15%

Objectives: (1) To establish and consolidate disease surveillance in the Caribbean territory through teams of epidemiologists, laboratory staff and surveillance statistical officers designated by each member government; (2) To act as a source of immediate epidemic aid to the participating countries; (3) To provide laboratory back-up services and within-country training in parasitology and bacteriology, diagnostic services in virology and back-up and reference service in bacteriology, entomology and parasitology.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Research on arboviruses important to the Caribbean region, i.e. the natural history of yellow fever and transovarial transmission of dengue and yellow fever viruses; (2) Immunological studies in post streptococcal sequelae; (3) Polio sero surveys for the Caribbean; (4) Surveys for intestinal parasites in Caribbean school children; (5) Epidemiological surveillance for cardiovascular disease in Trinidad.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Antigua, Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Barbados, Bahamas, Belize, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Montserrat, St. Vincent, Suriname, St. Christopher, Saint Lucia, Turks and Caicos, Trinidad and Tobago.

Date of Information 1985

0055

Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute (CFNI)

<u>University of the West Indies</u>	<u>Sector of Activity:</u> Agriculture
<u>P.O. Box 140</u>	<u>Type of Institution:</u> Research
<u>Kingston 7, Jamaica</u>	<u>Date of Establishment:</u> 1967
<u>Tel.: 92-78338</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u> Pan American
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>Health Organization (PAHO)</u>
<u>Cable: CAJANUS</u>	

Members: Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Cayman, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Montserrat, St. Kitts-Nevis, Anguilla, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos, Virgin Is. UK.

Personnel: Total 36, of which Professional 11

Major Sources of Funding: Pan American Health Organization, UNICEF, United States Agency for International Development, Governments of: member states.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total (),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)

Objectives: CFNI is guided by the following general objective: "To collaborate with member governments in their efforts to achieve a level of nutritional well-being and adequate food security through the identification, adoption, development, implementation and evaluation of appropriate programmes which will permit the promotion, establishment and maintenance of an optimal nutritional status for the whole population." Its specific objectives are to: (1) Improve the availability, distribution, consumption and utilization of food to at-risk households in relation to nutritional needs; (2) Improve the nutrition and health status of at-risk groups in relation to the control and prevention of specific deficiencies and related diseases within the community; (3) Promote greater acceptance of locally produced foods; (4) Improve the Food Service Programmes in hospitals and other related institutions so as to provide optimal diet therapy to all patients particularly those suffering from, or whose illness is complicated by nutrition-related diseases; (5) Continue to develop the management capabilities in member states through training and research so that nutrition problems can increasingly be monitored, diagnosed and resolved locally; (6) Maintain inter-sectoral links in individual countries, regional links within the PAHO system and within the CARICOM system including the University of West Indies, with other related United Nations bodies and with other international nutrition-related institutions, so as to catalyze the mobilization of resources and transfer of technologies.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Sectoral and multi-sectoral national development programmes carried out in conjunction with the governments of its member countries. These countries regard CFNI as their main resource in food and nutrition and an important centre for technical cooperation. This is facilitated through the provision of fellowships and consultancies, the conduct of seminars and workshops, field investigations and surveys and a variety of teaching programmes in aspects of food and nutrition. CFNI is the only regional institution which possesses the experience required for the training of national and regional project personnel in the area of food economics and nutrition. It is also the chief resource for information for technical support in the formulation and implementation of national and regional food and nutrition policies.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Cayman, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Montserrat, St. Kitts-Nevis, Anguilla, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos, Virgin Is. UK.

Date of Information 1985

=====

0056

Caribbean Industrial Research Institute (CARIRI)

<u>Tunapuna Post Office</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Industry</u>
<u>Tunapuna</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Trinidad and Tobago</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1970</u>
<u>Tel.: 6627161-5</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex: 24438 CARIRI WG</u>	_____
<u>Cable: CARIRI TRINIDAD</u>	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total 200 , of which Professional 55

Major Sources of Funding: Government of Trinidad and Tobago.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 7,000,000 (1982),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: Provides technical consultancy, documentary and information services to industry.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Agricultural technology (food technology and natural products); (2) Construction technology (engineering products and design); (3) Materials technology (industrial automation); (4) Energy (information technology).

Geographical Coverage of Activities: English speaking Caribbean

Date of Information 1985

=====

0057

Caribbean Meteorological Organization

<u>P.O. Box 461</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Meteorology and</u>
<u>Port of Spain</u>	<u>Operational Hydrology</u>
<u>Trinidad, W.I.</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Tel.:</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1973</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	Parent Organization: <u>Caribbean</u>
<u>Cable:</u>	<u>Meteorological Council</u>

Members: Anguilla, Antigua, Barbados, Belize, British Virgin Is., Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, St. Kitts-Nevis, St. Lucia, Montserrat, Trinidad and Tobago and St. Vincent.

Personnel: Total 51, of which Professional 16

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: member states.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,278,585 (1982),
of which Research \$ 20,833

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: To promote and coordinate the regional activities in the fields of meteorology and allied sciences.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Meteorological services to civil aviation; (2) Cooperation with other services to provide an efficient hurricane warning system; (3) Provision of meteorological information and advice to member states; (4) Collection and analysis of all relevant meteorological data available and publication of results; (5) Cooperation with meteorological services; (6) Participation in the work of appropriate international organizations particularly World Meteorological Organization and International Civil Aviation Organization; (7) Execution of basic scientific observations in keeping with its objectives; (8) Participation in work in applied meteorology, agricultural meteorology, hydrology and associated research of direct interest to the region; (9) Maintains Caribbean Meteorological Institute in Bridgetown, Barbados.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Caribbean

Date of Information 1985

=====

0058

Centre africain de formation et de recherches administratives (CAFRAD)

<u>19 rue Abou Al Alla Al Maari</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Administration</u>
<u>B. P. 310</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Tangier, Morocco</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1964</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: 33 member countries

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: UNESCO, UNDP, member governments contributions.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) To undertake, promote and co-ordinate studies and research on administrative problems connected with social and economic development in Africa; (2) To organize scientific meetings, seminars and in-service training courses for high-ranking officials from the public and private sectors in African countries who sustain a significant role in development; (3) To compile, analyze and disseminate documentation on the structure, organization and administrative methods of the different African countries; (4) Publish appropriate material; (5) To act as host and as a scientific liaison body for the particular benefit of institutions and schools of administration, universities, and more generally, any other agencies whose activities come within the scope of the competence of the Centre.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Research into administrative problems in Africa; (2) The documentation of research results; (3) The provision of a conservation service for government and organizations; (4) Convenes seminars.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa

Date of Information 1985

=====

0059

Centre d'études économiques et sociales de l'Afrique occidentale (CESAO)

B.P. 305	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
Bobo-Dioulasso	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
Burkina Faso	Date of Establishment: <u>1978</u>
Tel.	Parent Organization: _____
Telex:	_____
Cable:	_____

Members: Belgium, Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Ivory Coast, France, Mali, Federal Republic of Germany, Senegal, Togo, Zaire

Personnel: Total 62, of which Professional 20

Major Sources of Funding:

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,038,285 (1982),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15%

Objectives: (1) Help promote comprehensive participatory development, based on a communal, spiritualistic and humanistic approach, primarily in the countries of West Africa; (2) Provide technical and humanistic training and support for those interested in development; (3) Test this training in integrated, participatory development projects, either on its own or in co-operation with others.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Rural organization and development; (2) Co-operatives; (3) Women's activities and their participation in development; (4) Health; (5) Development projects.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Francophone West Africa

Date of Information 1985

=====

0060

Centre de coordination des recherches et de la documentation en sciences sociales desservant l'Afrique sub-saharienne (CERDASI)

<u>B.P. 836</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>Kinshasa XI Zaire</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Tel.:</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1974</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Cable:</u>	_____

Members: African Sahara

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional 8

Major Sources of Funding: Government of: Zaire, UNESCO, Organization of African Unity (58%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 460,000 (1983),
of which Research \$ 100,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: (1) Co-ordinate research and documentation; (2) Promote social sciences; (3) Further co-operation; (4) Improve interdisciplinary methodology; (5) Contribute to development.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Production and publication of directories; (2) Publication of research findings; (3) Instruction in social sciences methodology; (4) Organization of seminars and conferences.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: West Africa, East Africa

Date of Information 1985

0061

Centre de documentation, de recherches et de formation indianocéaniques (CEDREFI)

<u>P.O. Box 1103</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Multisectoral</u>
<u>Port-Louis</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Mauritius</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1981</u>
<u>Tel.: 47816</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex:</u>	_____
<u>Cable:</u>	_____

Members: Mauritius, France

Personnel: Total 5 , of which Professional 3

Major Sources of Funding: Private sources, international sources (10%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 5,000 (1984) ,
of which Research \$ 4,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15%

Objectives: (1) Documentation - Gather documentation on islands/archipelagos of South West Indian Ocean and help in its dissemination; (2) Research - undertake, promote, fund and publish research on the area and especially Mauritius; (3) Training - develop training modules for companies/associations.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Social Sciences - Regional cooperation; Development of small agricultural producers; (2) Region oriented documentation; (3) Development of various training modules (planned).

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Southwest Indian Ocean Islands

Date of Information 1985

0062

Centre for the Development of Human Resources in Rural Asia (CENDHRRA)

<u>P.O. Box 458</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Agriculture, Health,</u>
<u>Greenhills, San Juan</u>	<u>Social Sciences, Education</u>
<u>Metro Manila 3113,</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Manila, Philippines</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1975</u>
<u>Tel.:</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	
<u>Cable:</u>	

Members: Indonesia, Thailand, Malaysia, Philippines, Pakistan, Japan,
Republic of Korea

Personnel: Total 8 , of which **Professional** 6

Major Sources of Funding: Government of Federal Republic of Germany

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 110,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 25,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 %

Objectives: (1) To sustain the development activities of our Asian and Pacific partners through information exchange, linkages among partners and support groups; (2) To bring about dialogue between First World and Third World rural development organizations.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: We have a research worker in the Philippines who has come up with documentation on an economic analysis of cooperative labour among Philippine rice farmers. We have evaluated irrigation projects run by NGOs in the Philippines; training institutes for small farmers in Indonesia; our newsletters acquaint our readership with latest agri and rural development research findings.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Indonesia, Thailand, Malaysia, Philippines, Pakistan, Japan, Hong Kong, Papua New Guinea, Republic of Korea.

Date of Information 1984

=====

0063

Centre for Integrated Rural Development in Africa (CIRDAFRICA)

<u>P.O. Box 6115</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Multisectoral</u>
<u>Arusha</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Research</u>
<u>Tanzania</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1982</u>
<u>Tel.: 2576</u>	<u>Parent Organization: Food and</u>
<u>Telex: 42053 CIRDAF TZ</u>	<u>Agriculture Organization (FAO)</u>
<u>Cable:</u>	

Members: Benin, Botswana, Cape Verde, Congo, Egypt, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Burkina Faso, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia

Personnel: Total 32, of which Professional 6

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states, FAO, donor agencies.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 3,201,716 (1985/86),
of which Research \$ 601,385

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget. (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: (1) Provide support for national integrated rural development institutions; (2) Promote regional cooperation to increase production and earning in rural areas; (3) Serve as a think tank for the study, research and technical support of integrated rural development programmes; (4) Act as a data bank for the collection and dissemination of information on integrated rural development; and (5) Conduct action oriented research on integrated rural development, mainly through national institutions.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities:

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Benin, Botswana, Cape Verde, Congo, Egypt, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Burkina Faso, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia

Date of Information 1985

=====

0064

Centre on Integrated Rural Development for Asia and the Pacific (CIRDAP)

<u>Chameli House</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>17, Topkhana Road</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>GPO Box 2883, Dhaka, Bangladesh</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1979</u>
<u>Tel.: 239686</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex: 642333 CIRDAP BJ</u>	_____
<u>Cable: CIRDAP DHAKA</u>	_____

Members: Bangladesh, India, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Viet Nam

Personnel: **Total** 61 , **of which Professional** 8

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states, Japan, Canada, Swedish International Development Authority, FAO, UNDP, Economic Development Institute of the World Bank (6%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): **Total** \$ 1,214,384 (1985),
of which Research \$ 486,365

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15%

Objectives: CIRDAP is a regional inter-governmental institution established at the initiative of the countries of the Asia-Pacific region and the FAO of the United Nations Organization. Its main objectives are to: (1) Assist national action; (2) Promote regional cooperation; and (3) Act as a servicing institution for its member states with respect to integrated rural development through research, action research, training and information dissemination.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: CIRDAP activities focus on Rural Disadvantaged Groups (Small-scale farmers, landless workers, rural women, youth, children, fishermen, artisans, tribal/ethnic groups, etc.) through research, action research and training programmes. The major Programme Areas are: (1) People's participation and institutions; (2) Rural development planning, implementation, monitoring and evaluation; (3) Agrarian reforms; (4) Ecology and resource development; and (5) Development support information/communication.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Asia

Date of Information 1985

=====

0065

Centre régional de formation et d'application en agrométéorologie et hydrologie opérationnelle (AGRHYMET)

<u>B.P. 1011</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>Niamey</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Niger</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1974</u>
<u>Tel.: 733987</u>	Parent Organization: <u>Permanent</u>
<u>Telex: 5232 NI</u>	<u>Interstate Committee for Drought Control</u>
<u>Cable: AGRHYMET NIAMEY</u>	<u>in the Sahel (CILSS)</u>

Members: Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Gambia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Chad.

Personnel: Total 90, of which Professional 27

Major Sources of Funding: UNDP/ World Meteorological Organization, United States Agency for International Development. Governments of: Switzerland, Belgium, Germany, France, Netherlands

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,900,000 (1984),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15%

Objectives: The agrometeorology and operational hydrology program includes a regional training centre in Niamey, Niger, and national centres in each of the ICDCS member countries. The primary activities include monitoring of meteorological, agrometeorological and hydrological conditions having a direct impact on rain-fed farming and pastureland, data collection and analysis, and dissemination of findings. Other activities include: management of a regional computerized data bank and training of personnel for work in the member states and the regional centre.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Climatology of the Sahel, regional telecommunications, software for operational activities, provision of advice to farmers.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: West Africa

Date of Information 1985

=====

0066

Centre régional de recherche et de documentation sur les traditions orales et pour le développement des langues africaines (CERDOTOLA)

<u>B.P. 479</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Social Sciences,</u>
<u>Yaoundé</u>	<u>Traditional Music and Literature</u>
<u>Cameroon</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Research</u>
<u>Tel.:</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1977</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u>
<u>Cable:</u>	

Members: Angola, Burundi, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Equatorial Guinea, Rwanda, Central African Republic, Sao Tomé and Principe, Zaire

Personnel: Total 50 , of which Professional 10

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states, UNESCO; Agency for Cultural and Technical Co-operation, International Fund for the Promotion of Culture

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 876,790 (1982),
of which Research \$ 477,777

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) Co-ordinate research on African languages and oral traditions; (2) Promote research in these fields; (3) Seek financial assistance; (4) Train and inform researchers and technicians; (5) Disseminate results.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Research on languages; (2) Research on oral traditions; (3) Documentation.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Angola, Burundi, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Equatorial Guinea, Rwanda, Central African Republic, Sao Tomé and Principe, Chad, Zaire

Date of Information 1985

=====

0067

Centre régional de télédétection

<u>B.P. 1762</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Agriculture,</u>
<u>Ouagadougou</u>	<u>Social Sciences, Energy</u>
<u>Burkina Faso</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Res.-complementing</u>
<u>Tel.: 350-91</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1978</u>
<u>Telex: CRETED 5322 UV</u>	<u>Parent Organization: Economic</u>
<u>Cable:</u>	<u>Commission for Africa (ECA)</u>

Members: Algeria, Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Congo, Ivory Coast, Ghana, Guinea, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Sénégal, Sierra Leone, Togo

Personnel: Total 39, of which Professional 14

Major Sources of Funding: United States Agency for International Development, Canadian International Development Agency, Fonds d'aide et de coopération, Governments of: Member States (65%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,800,000 (1982),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: (1) Enable African countries to gather and use remote sensing data; (2) Provide training to Africans; (3) Promote greater use of remote sensing data by regional technical bodies.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Research in the fields of land resources (pastureland, settlements, desertification, hydrology and so forth).

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Algeria, Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Congo, Ivory Coast, Ghana, Guinea, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Morocco, Lybia, Tunisia, Gambia, Nigeria, Gabon, Chad, African Republic

Date of Information 1985

=====

0068

**Centre régional pour la recherche et le développement de l'énergie solaire
(CRES)**

<u>B.P. 1872</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Energy</u>
<u>Bamako</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Mali</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1982</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: 532	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: Burkina Faso, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Cape Verde, Gambia, Chad

Personnel: Total 20, of which Professional 6

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Federal Republic of Germany, France; Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries, European Economic Community, UNDP, African Development Bank, Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 200,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 150,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: (1) To develop a global energy strategy for the member countries; (2) To design and produce solar apparatus adapted to national needs, utilization of biomass, post-harvest technology, and wind and water energy.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Investigation of research and development in renewable energy in the region; (2) Studies on production of renewable energy apparatus and components.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Burkina Faso, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Cape Verde, Gambia, Chad

Date of Information 1985*

=====

0069

Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Ensenanza (CATIE)

<u>7170 Turrialba</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Agriculture</u>
<u>Costa Rica</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Research</u>
<u>Tel.: 56-64-31</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1973</u>
<u>Telex: 8005 CATIE C.R.</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u>
<u>Cable: CATIE Turrialba</u>	

Members: Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture, Costa Rica, Panama, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Dominican Republic

Personnel: Total 535, of which Professional 148

Major Sources of Funding: United States Agency for International Development, International Fund for Agricultural Development, Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture, Governments of: Member states (11%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 11,000,000 (1984),
of which Research \$ 5,500,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: To increase agricultural, livestock and forestry production and productivity, especially that of the small farmers of the Central American Isthmus, with the purpose of contributing to the improvement of their living standards by making proper use of the natural resources within the framework of national policies.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Actions are carried out at the farm level, using a multidisciplinary approach to integrate and study annual crops, perennial plants, animal production, and natural renewable resources as components of the farm; (2) Research on the components is carried out at two levels: one, considering the component as an isolated production system, and the other, considering the several components integrated into a more complex system, such as the "production unit", or the farm itself, wherein all the interactions among components, socio-economic conditions, and infrastructure surrounding the small farmer are considered.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Costa Rica, Panama, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Dominican Republic

Date of Information 1985

=====

0070

Centro de Estudios Economicos y Sociales del Tercer Mundo (CEESTEM)

Magnolio Num. 39	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
Col. San Jeronimo Lodice 20	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
10200 Mexico, D.F., Mexico	Date of Establishment: <u>1975</u>
Tel.:	Parent Organization: _____
Telex:	_____
Cable:	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total 250 , of which Professional 170

Major Sources of Funding: Private sources

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 3,142,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 2,199,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: (1) Establish a network for the exchange of the economic, cultural, scientific and technological experience of Third World countries; (2) To seek the means for placing solutions, procedures, methods and techniques of proven efficiency within the reach of these countries.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: It adds its resources to the joint efforts of the international community to study, understand and attempt to find solutions to the problems of under-development in relation to world order.

Geographical Coverage of Activities:

Date of Information 1985

=====

0071

Centro de Estudios Monetarios Latinoamericanos (CEMLA)

Durango No. 54	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
Col. Roma, Delegacion Cuauhtemoc	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
Mexico 06700, D.F., Mexico	Date of Establishment: <u>1949</u>
Tel.:	Parent Organization: _____
Telex:	_____
Cable:	_____

Members :

Personnel: Total 69 , of which Professional 24

Major Sources of Funding: Membership contributions

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 2,000,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 350,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives :

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Organizational training programmes on monetary policy, development finance, etc.; (2) Provides applied research programmes on monetary and central banking policies and procedures.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America, North America, Western Europe

Date of Information 1985

=====

0072

Centro de Investigacion para el Desarrollo Economico-Social (CIDES)

<u>Av. 27 de Febrero 1905/piso 5 "A"</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Multisectoral</u>
<u>Casilla de Correo 631</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>2000 Rosario, Argentina</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1961</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members :

Personnel: Total _____ , of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding:

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) Foster economic and social research and study; (2) Contribute to the realization and dissemination of the work of teachers, specialists and other eminent persons in the field.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Exchange of study material; (2) Study and training programmes relative to the management of enterprises and public and human relations; (3) Organizes study tours, courses, seminars, correspondence courses, round tables. Publications: Manual del Dirigente para Organizacion y Direccion de Empresa.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America, North America, Europe

Date of Information 1985

0073

Centro Interamericano de Documentacion e Informacion Agricola (CIDIA)

<u>Apartado 55</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
<u>2200 Coronada</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>San José, Costa Rica</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1970</u>
Tel.: <u></u>	Parent Organization: <u>Inter-American</u>
Telex: <u>2144 IICA</u>	<u>Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture</u>
Cable: <u>IICASANJOSE</u>	<u>(IICA)</u>

Members: All countries of North and South America

Personnel: Total 60, of which Professional 20

Major Sources of Funding: Membership dues, external sources.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 800,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 150,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 10 %

Objectives: (1) Creation, development and management of information systems, documentary, bibliographical and numerical-statistical; (2) Support of member countries' related activities; (3) Applied research involving information development and information use; (4) Information-related support activities (including computer systems development, management and operation) for operating units of parent organization (IICA).

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Documentary and bibliographical systems, and related concepts and tools. Statistical and econometric indicators related to the agriculture of the Americas (for all member countries, and specific regions and types of countries).

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America and North America.

Date of Information 1985

0074

Centro Interamericano de Desarrollo Integral de Aguas y Tierras (CIDIAT)

<u>Parque La Isla</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture, Energy</u>
<u>Apartado 219</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Cedigo 5101, Mérida, Venezuela</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1965</u>
<u>Tel.: (074) 522011</u>	Parent Organization: <u>Organization of</u>
<u>Telex: 74104-CIDIATVE</u>	<u>American States (OAS)</u>
<u>Cable: CIDIAT</u>	

Members:

Personnel: Total 45, of which Professional 15

Major Sources of Funding: Government of Venezuela, Organization of American States (99%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,700,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 200,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: (1) Help the Latin American and Caribbean countries and particularly the headquarter's country to develop the water and land resources, by means of governmental professional training; (2) Researching the aspects which prevent or restrict the utilization of such resources.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Irrigation and drainage; (2) Hydraulic works; (3) Non-conventional sources of energy (hydroelectricity and biomass); (4) Planification and management of hydraulic resources; (5) Soil conservation and agricultural management.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

0075

Centro Interamericano de Investigacion y Documentacion sobre Formacion Profesional (CINTERFOR)

Casilla de Correo 1761

Sector of Activity: Vocational Training

Montevideo

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Uruguay

Date of Establishment: 1963

Tel.: _____

Parent Organization: _____

Telex: _____

Cable: _____

Members:

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: International Labour Organization

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: CINTERFOR seeks to encourage and coordinate the efforts of institutes, organizations and enterprises concerned with professional training in Latin America.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) The Centre assists the members in planning vocational training; (2) Provides services in documentation, research, information exchange; (3) Publishes a Bulletin, bibliographical series, studies, monographs and abstracts.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

=====

0076

Centro Interdisciplinario de Estudios sobre el Desarrollo Latinoamericano (CIEDLA)

Suipacha 1380, 10°	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
1011 Buenos Aires	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
Argentina	Date of Establishment: <u>1981</u>
Tel.:	Parent Organization: _____
Telex:	_____
Cable:	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total 11, of which Professional 7

Major Sources of Funding: Government of the Federal Republic of Germany.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) Research of long run development tendencies of Latin America in the field of economics, politics and social affairs; (2) To contribute to the dialogue between science and politics.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Case studies on economic policy in Argentina/Chile and Uruguay/Panama; (2) Case study on Labour Unions of Ecuador; (3) Case study on political parties in Chile and the subcontinent as a whole; (4) International seminars on related topics; (5) Publication of a scientific journal; (6) Translation and publication of scientific texts.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: South America, Central America

Date of Information 1985

=====

0077

Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical (CIAT)

<u>Apartado Aereo 6713</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
<u>Cali</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Colombia</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1967</u>
<u>Tel.: 68 01 11 (Cali)</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex: 05769 CIAT CO</u>	_____
<u>Cable: CINATROP</u>	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total 1,283 , of which Professional 61

Major Sources of Funding: United States Agency for International Development, Rockefeller Foundation, Ford Foundation, W.K. Kellogg Foundation, Canadian International Development Agency, World Bank, Inter-American Development Bank.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 21,426,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 10,227,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: To generate and deliver improved technology which will lead to increased production.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Improvement of animal production; (2) Concentrates on cassava, field beans, beef and swine; (3) Work in cooperation with the International Rice Research Institute and the Centro Internacional de Mejoramiento del Maiz y Trigo, in the local adaptation of new varieties of rice and maize.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

=====

0078

Centro Internacional de Estudios Superiores de Comunicacion para América Latina (CIESPAL)

<u>Apartado 584</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Communication</u>
<u>Quito</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Ecuador</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1959</u>
<u>Tel.: 54 80 11</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex: 2474 Ciespal</u>	_____
<u>Cable: CIESPAL</u>	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total 64, of which Professional 26

Major Sources of Funding: Friedrich Ebert Foundation; Radio Netherland Training Centre; Organization of American States, UNESCO.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 500,000 (1985),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: CIESPAL, through its departments of research, training, publications and documentation, has the following objectives: (1) To promote the development of communications in Latin America, particularly with respect to newspapers, radio, television, and cinema; (2) To provide incentives to all forms of alternative, participatory and popular communication; (3) To edit printed publications and produce programs related to education, science and culture aimed at the development of the region; (4) To encourage research on problems of social communication; (5) To organize graduate courses for professionals and academics in the field of communication in the areas of highest priority; (6) To promote the unity of Latin American communicators and journalists in order to jointly achieve the important goals of their profession; (7) To cooperate with Faculties and Schools of Communication Sciences in those aspects they deem necessary.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Departments: (1) Research; (2) Professional Training; (3) Editorial; (4) Documentation; (5) Audiovisual.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

=====

0079

Centro Internacional de la Papa (CIP)

<u>Avenida La Universidad S/N</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
<u>Lima, La Molina</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Peru</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1971</u>
<u>Tel.: 35 42 83</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex: 25672 PE</u>	_____
<u>Cable: CIPAPA</u>	_____

Members:**Personnel:** Total 421, of which Professional 30**Major Sources of Funding:** Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research**Approximate Budget (\$US):** Total \$ 9,937,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 5,104,000**Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)** _____**Objectives:** To carry out research to develop improved technology to increase potato production in developing countries.**Primary Research and/or Related Activities:** CIP's program is organized around ten major research thrusts: (1) Maintenance and utilization of unexploited genetic resources; (2) Production and distribution of advanced breeding material; (3) Research on bacterial and fungal diseases; (4) Potato virus research; (5) Integrated pest management; (6) Hot climate potato production; (7) Cool climate potato production; (8) Postharvest technology; (9) Seed research and seed technology; (10) Potatoes in developing country food systems. The center also has a strong Regional Research and Training Program organized around seven designated regions of the world.**Geographical Coverage of Activities:** Global**Date of Information** 1985

=====

0080

Centro Internacional de Mejoramiento del Maiz y Trigo (CIMMYT)

<u>Londres 40</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
<u>Apartado Postal 6-641</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>06600, Mexico, D.F., Mexico</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1966</u>
<u>Tel.: 514 4630</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex: 1772023 CIMTME</u>	_____
<u>Cable:</u>	_____

Members:**Personnel:** Total 70, of which Professional 48**Major Sources of Funding:** Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research**Approximate Budget (\$US):** Total \$ 21,066,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 11,216,000**Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)** _____

Objectives: (1) The overall objective is to assist in the development of national and regional maize and wheat improvement programmes, and to supply technology for those programmes which will benefit the largest possible number of farmers; (2) To increase the efficiency of yields, to help the farmers achieve a greater income, and to ensure an adequate supply for wheat and maize growing countries; (3) To improve the nutritional quality of food grain and maize.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: CIMMYT fulfills its mission in the following ways: (1) Conducting research in Mexico and elsewhere for higher and more dependable yields and higher nutritional quality; (2) Distributing superior germplasm to national programs; (3) Developing procedures for crop improvement and crop management research; (4) Conducting applied training for scientists from developing countries; (5) Sponsoring technical workshops, seminars and symposia; (6) Publishing information on new technological components; (7) Consulting with governments in developing countries on the organization and execution of maize and wheat research and production programmes; and (8) Assigning staff members to work in regional and national programs outside Mexico.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Global**Date of Information** 1985

=====

0081

Centro Latinoamericano de Administracion para el Desarrollo (CLAD)

<u>Apartado Postal 4181</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Administration</u>
<u>Caracas 1010-A</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Venezuela</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1972.</u>
<u>Tel.: 91 23 93</u>	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: <u>CELADCAR</u>	_____

Members: Argentina, Barbados, Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Chile, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Grenada, Guyana, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Venezuela

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding:

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) To formulate international cooperation programs in the fields related to public administration reform and development; (2) To serve as forum for the exchange of knowledge and experience in the processes of reform and improvement in public administration of Caribbean and Latin American countries; (3) To reinforce horizontal transfer of administrative technology among the member countries.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) To carry out and promote research on administrative phenomena of interest to the member countries; (2) To provide counselling and training by means of technical assistance and conferences, conventions, seminars and courses on these topics; (3) Exchange information; (4) Edit and disseminate scientific and technical publications in the field of public administration.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1982*

=====

0082

Centro Latinoamericano de Demografia (CELADE)

<u>Edificio Naciones Unidas</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>Avenida Dag Hammarskjold</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Casilla 91, Santiago, Chile</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1957</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: <u>United Nations</u>
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: UNDEM	_____

Members: Argentina, Colombia, Costa Rica, Chile, Venezuela, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: UNFPA, Canadian International Development Agency, International Development Research Centre, Governments of: Chile, Costa Rica, Netherlands.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: The Regional Population Programme which the Economic Commission for Latin America is carrying out through CELADE has the following objectives: (1) To foster understanding in the different areas of national life, of the nature and importance of the mutual relations between the demographic, socio-economic and environmental factors of development; (2) To develop and improve the continuing capacity of the countries to organize and implement population censuses and surveys (including the processing of data and their publication); (3) To develop and promote improvement of the quality of population statistics, their adaptation to the needs of economic and social planning, and analytical techniques and methods for making better use of them; (4) To maintain up-to-date basic information on the situation and prospects of the demographic evolution of the countries of the region; (5) To promote and develop research projects aimed at clarifying the interrelation between population and development, especially in connection with quantifying the determinants and consequences of population subnational regional systems and social groups; (6) To develop analytical tools, adapted to the conditions of the countries of the region, for the incorporation of demographic variables into the planning process; (7) To promote and develop the preparation of conceptual frameworks (including objectives, targets and instruments) and inputs for formulating, implementing and evaluating population policies and programmes; (8) To stimulate, maintain and improve the training of professionals in demographic analysis and population topics, including specific fields; (9) To publish studies, manuals and other

technical reports and disseminate them among the public of the different countries; and (10) To keep up a flow of data and documentation on population matters in Latin America.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Analysis of demographic trends; (2) Population and development; (3) Teaching and training; (4) Information on population; (5) Publications programme.

Geographical Coverage of Activities:

Date of Information 1983

=====

0083

Centro Latinoamericano de Documentacion Economica y Social (CLADES)

<u>Casilla 179D</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>Santiago</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Chile</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1971</u>
<u>Tel.: 485051</u>	Parent Organization: <u>Economic</u>
<u>Telex: 340295</u>	<u>Commission for Latin America</u>
<u>Cable: UNATIONS</u>	<u>(ECLA/CEPAL)</u>

Members: Latin American countries.

Personnel: Total 13 , of which Professional 10

Major Sources of Funding: Economic Commission for Latin America,
International Development Research Centre

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,190,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 300,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5 %

Objectives: Promote and support national documentation and information services and co-ordinate government activities in the field of demography, in order to avoid duplication of efforts and unnecessary investment in the Latin American and Caribbean regions.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Provision of advisory services to national and regional organizations; (2) Publication of bibliographical material concerning Latin America's development; (3) Preparation of microthesauri and descriptors, design of computer cards; (4) Diagnosis of national or institutional information systems.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

=====

0084

Centro Latinoamericano de Economia Humana (CLAEH)

<u>Cuareim 1220</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>Montevideo</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Uruguay</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1958</u>
<u>Tel.: 907194</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex:</u>	_____
<u>Cable:</u>	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total 52 , of which Professional 39

Major Sources of Funding:

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 200,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 90,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: (1) To promote national or regional interdisciplinary research in economics and the social sciences; (2) To assist development of under-privileged sectors of the urban and rural population.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Courses; (2) Seminars; (3) Research Projects.

Geographical Coverage of Activities:

Date of Information 1985

=====

0085

Centro Latinoamericano de Fisica (CLAF)

<u>Av Wenceslau Braz. 71</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Physical Sciences</u>
<u>22290 Rio de Janeiro RJ,</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Brazil</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1962</u>
<u>Tel.: 2955096</u>	Parent Organization: <u>United Nations</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>Economic, Social and Cultural</u>
<u>Cable: CELAFI</u>	<u>Organization (UNESCO)</u>

Members: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Chile,
Ecuador, Mexico, Nicaragua, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela

Personnel: Total 10, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states, UNESCO

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 300,000 (_____),
 of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) Coordination and planning of scientific research in the field of physical sciences; (2) Promotion of specialist training; (3) The development of major programmes in physics.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities:

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

=====

0086

Centro Latinoamericano de Informacion sobre las Ciencias de la Salud
(BIREME)

Rua Clementino

Sector of Activity: Health

P.O. Box 20 381,

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

04023 - Sao Paulo, Brazil

Date of Establishment: 1967

Tel.: _____

Parent Organization: Pan American

Telex: _____

Health Organization (PAHO)

Cable: _____

Members:

Personnel: Total 58, of which Professional 16

Major Sources of Funding: Pan American Health Organization, Government of
Brazil, UNDP

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 569,894 (1982),
 of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: Contribute to better health care in Latin America by: (1) Integrating health science libraries of the region in a continental system; (2) Stimulating the development of libraries integrated in the system; (3) Facilitating access to medical literature, especially that produced in Latin America; (4) Contributing to the development and use of modern scientific communication methods in the biomedical field; (5) Establishing working relationships and exchange of service with other regions of the world; and (6) Supporting, with pertinent information, the development of priority health programmes in countries of the region.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Delivery of services (photocopying service, bibliographic searches, analysis and indexing of Latin American literature); (2) Selective dissemination of information programs; (3) Latin American Cancer Research Information Project (LACRIP) and others; (4) teaching (advanced courses for biomedical librarians), research and administration; (5) Publications: Index Medicus Latino-Americano-IMLA; Alerta Bibliografico; Manuals and standards for library operation.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

0087

Centro Latinoamericano de Perinatologia (CLAP)

<u>Casilla de Correo 627</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Health</u>
<u>Montevideo</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Uruguay</u>	Date of Establishment: _____
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: <u>Pan American</u>
Telex: _____	Health Organization (PAHO) _____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: Antigua, Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curaçao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guiana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Mexico, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay, United States of America, Venezuela, Virgin Islands (UK), Virgin Islands (USA).

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____ 4

Major Sources of Funding: Pan American Health Organization

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 501,684 (1984),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives:

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Perinatal care research and technology development; (2) Information dissemination; (3) Training courses; (4) Technical cooperation with countries in the organization of perinatal health services.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1984*

0088

Centro Latinoamericano de Trabajo Social (CELATS)

<u>Jr., Vanderghen 351</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>Lima 18</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Peru</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1974</u>
<u>Tel.: 403092</u>	Parent Organization: <u>Organismo</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>academico de la Asociacion</u>
<u>Cable:</u>	<u>Latinoamericana de Escuelas de Trabajo</u>
	<u>Social (ALAETS)</u>

Members:

Personnel: Total _____ 33, of which Professional _____ 16

Major Sources of Funding: Konrad Adenauer Foundation, Centro Internacional Crocevia, Servicio Universitario Mundial Canadiense

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 284,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 19,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: (1) To strengthen, theoretically and practically, the work done by social workers in Latin America; (2) To develop research projects aimed at a scientific view of Latin American reality and the intervention of social work(ers); (3) To acknowledge and analyse the needs of the many popular sectors in our continent; (4) To implement actions which would lead to the eradication of those needs and the causes thereof.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Community Development; Health and Population; Education.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: South America, Central America

Date of Information 1985

0089

Centro Mesoamericano de Estudios Sobre Tecnologia Apropriada (CEMAT)

<u>Apartado Postal 1160</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Multisectoral</u>
<u>Guatemala</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Guatemala, C.A.</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1977</u>
<u>Tel.: 681007</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex:</u>	_____
<u>Cable:</u>	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total 38, of which Professional 10

Major Sources of Funding: German Agency for Technical Cooperation, Inter-American Foundation, Canadian International Development Agency, Food and Agriculture Organization, World Health Organization, Organizacion Latinoamericano de Energia, Governments of: France, Canada.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 166,000 (1984),
of which Research \$ 41,500

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: (1) Promote and systematize appropriate technical knowledge transfer from countries with more technological experience to Guatemala and the region; (2) Promote and systematize scientific research and suitable techniques that, being of local origin, can be applied nationally or regionally; (3) Develop and implement appropriate technological projects and systems for the formation of community groups; (4) Support the communication media and experience exchange in the appropriate technological field on a national and regional, as well as on an international basis.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Workshops and seminars on "Low Cost Housing in Seismic Zones"; (2) Research on alternative medicine; (3) Research development of energy alternatives; (4) Research a publication of micro-regional integrated rural development systems; (5) Technical information on networks; (6) Educational communication.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

0090

Centro Panamericano de Ecologia Humana y Salud (ECO)

<u>Apartado Postal 37-473</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Health</u>
<u>Homero 418-6, 06696</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Mexico, DF, Mexico</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1975</u>
<u>Tel.: 254 2033</u>	Parent Organization: <u>Pan American</u>
<u>Telex: 174414 ECOLME</u>	<u>Health Organization (PAHO)</u>
<u>Cable: OFSAN PAN MEXICO</u>	

Members: Antigua, Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curaçao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, French Guiana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, México, Netherlands, Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Suriname Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay, United States of America, Venezuela, Virgin Islands (UK), Virgin Islands (USA).

Personnel: Total 22, of which Professional 8

Major Sources of Funding: Pan American Health Organization

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$872,640 (1984),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) To cooperate with member countries of PAHO in the improvement health status of human populations in Latin America, and; (2) To prevent adverse effects on human health arising from environmental modifications or contamination that accompany economic development and industrialization.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Research is undertaken in: (1) Prevention and control of chemical risks; (2) Workers health; (3) Ecological strategies for disease control; (4) Environmental evaluation of development projects.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985*

0091

Centro Panamericano de Fiebre Aftosa (PANAFTOSA)

Caixa Postal 589	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture,</u>
CEP 20001	<u>Management and Administration, Education</u>
Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Brazil	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
Tel.:	Date of Establishment: <u>1952</u>
Telex:	Parent Organization: <u>Pan American</u>
Cable: PANAFTOSA	<u>Health Organization (PAHO)</u>

Members:

Personnel: Total 200, of which Professional 21

Major Sources of Funding: Pan American Health Organization

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 8,000,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 2,000,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: (1) Assist the member governments with the prevention, control and eradication of foot and mouth disease and other vesicular diseases and also differential diagnosis of diseases which produce clinical signs similar to foot and mouth disease; (2) Reference center of the Americas for foot and mouth disease in diagnosis and vaccine control.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Improvement of diagnostic methods and biochemical virus characterization; (2) Vaccine production; (3) Vaccine control; (4) Diagnosis and virus surveillance; (5) Information systems; (6) Economic impact of diseases; (7) Planning and control strategies.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America, North America

Date of Information 1985

0092

Centro Panamericano de Ingenieria Sanitaria y Ciencias del Ambiente (CEPIS)

<u>Los Pinos 259</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Health</u>
<u>Urbanizacion Camacho, CP 4337</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Lima 100, Peru</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1968</u>
<u>Tel.: 35 41 35</u>	<u>Parent Organization: Pan American</u>
<u>Telex: 21052</u>	<u>Health Organization (PAHO)</u>
<u>Cable: CEPIS LIMA</u>	

Members: PAHO member countries, Canada, United States, France, Netherlands, United Kingdom.

Personnel: Total 49, of which Professional 24

Major Sources of Funding: Pan American Health Organization, Government of Peru, other multilateral and bilateral sources (14%).

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,730,000 (1984),
of which Research \$ 1,160,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: Provide technical cooperation to PAHO member countries in the planning, implementation and evaluation of environmental health protection programs, principally through research promotion, training and technical information exchange activities.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Research conducted on water treatment, drinking water quality control, water loss control, low cost sanitation, waste stabilization ponds and effluent reuse, water pollution control, and solid waste management; (2) Coordination of regional research networks and seminars; (3) Promotion of national research policies for water supply and sanitation subsector; (4) Training of researchers; (5) Research support to national institutions for preparation of protocols, obtention of multi and bilateral funding, and evaluation and dissemination of research results; (6) Management of regional research information system and documentary data base.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

=====

0093

Centro Panamericano de Zoonosis (CEPANZO)

<u>Casillo de Correo 3092</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Health</u>
<u>Correo Central</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>1000 Buenos Aires, Argentina</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1956</u>
Tel.:	Parent Organization: <u>Pan American</u>
Telex:	<u>Health Organization (PAHO)</u>
Cable:	

Members: Antigua, Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curaçao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, French Guiana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, México, Netherlands, Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay, United States of America, Venezuela, Virgin Islands, (UK), Virgin Islands (USA).

Personnel: Total 74, of which **Professional** 17

Major Sources of Funding: Pan American Health Organization, Government of Argentina

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 3,967,893 (1984),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: CEPANZO's primary mission is to support programs of the PAHO member countries to control zoonoses, ensure the safety of food supplies, and improve laboratory resources for health and agricultural programs. It does so through consultations in the countries; reference testing in CEPANZO's laboratories; the provision of reference vaccines, sera, reagents, and laboratory animal breeding stock; new technology development; the dissemination of information; and training and technology transfer. The Center also serves as the executive secretariat for the Commission on Veterinary Meat Inspection of the Countries of the River Plate Basin (CINVECC).

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Currently CEPANZO has activities concerned with food inspection technology, including the detection of chemical residues and contaminants in food of animal origin; viral diseases, including rabies and encephalitis; bacterial diseases, including tuberculosis, brucellosis, and leptospirosis; parasitic diseases including hydatidosis, trichinosis, Chagas' disease, leishmaniasis and visceral larva migrans, and laboratory animal science.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985*

0094

Centro Regional de Educacion de Adultos y Alfabetizacion para America Latina (CREFAL)

<u>Quinta Erendira</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Education</u>
<u>Patzcuaro, Michoacan</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Mexico</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1951</u>
Tel.: <u>2-00-05</u>	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: <u>CREFAL</u>	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total 82 , of which Professional 17

Major Sources of Funding: Government of Mexico, UNESCO, Organization of American States.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 68,200 (1982),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: A research and development centre for: (1) Staff training; (2) Research planning and educational development, evaluation and administration; (3) Participatory research in adult education.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Adult education and rural development; (2) Literacy; (3) Educational communication; (4) Educational technology.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

0095

Centro Regional de Sismologia para America del Sur (CERESIS)

<u>Apartado 1136 3</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Earth Sciences</u>
<u>Lima 14</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Peru</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1966</u>
<u>Tel.: 247421</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex: IGPLIM 25507</u>	_____
<u>Cable: CERESIS</u>	_____

Members: Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay, Venezuela, Spain, UNESCO, Pan American Institute of Geography and History.

Personnel: Total 7, of which Professional 2

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 250,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 200,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15%

Objectives: To promote, coordinate and develop seismological research throughout the region.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Technical assistance; (2) Training and education; (3) Logistic support; (4) Meetings and seminars; (5) Radio network; (6) Multinational projects; (7) Special missions after destructive earthquakes.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay, Venezuela, Spain.

Date of Information 1985

=====

0096

Centro Regional Para el Fomento del Libro en America Latina y el Caribe (CERLALC)

<u>Calle 70 No. 9-52 (A.A. 17438)</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences,</u>
<u>Bogota</u>	<u>Education</u>
<u>Colombia</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Tel.: 2554614</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1971</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	Parent Organization: <u>United Nations</u>
<u>Cable: CERLALC</u>	<u>Economic, Social and Cultural</u>
	<u>Organization (UNESCO)</u>

Members: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Spain,
Nicaragua, Ecuador, Panama, Dominican Republic, Venezuela, Paraguay

Personnel: Total 20 , of which **Professional** 8

Major Sources of Funding: UNESCO, Governments of: Argentina, Colombia,
Brazil, Chile, Spain

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 552,068 (1982),
of which Research \$ 285,098

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: The objectives of the Centre are to encourage the production and distribution of books and to promote reading. The goals of its programs are to assist and stimulate all efforts made by countries in this region to offer more books of better quality to a wider public.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) To encourage the development of national policies on books and reading directed at improving the production, dissemination and distribution of books in Latin American and Caribbean countries; (2) To encourage the application of measures necessary for the development and harmonizing of the book market in this region; (3) To support research on reading habits, levels and interests and to determine the most suitable strategies for the promotion of reading; (4) To advance training and development programs for the staff involved in the production and dissemination of books and the creation of reading habits; (5) To conduct studies on copyrights and to advise governments, institutions and individuals on this subject; (6) To give advice on the strengthening of public and school library services; (7) To compile, and make available to the countries in this region, the statistical information and documentation regarding book production, distribution, marketing and demand; (8) To make an effort to periodically and regularly compile a current bibliography of books produced in this region; (9) To provide information and technical documentation services with respect to each and every stage involved in the creation and dissemination of books, reading, and copyrights.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

0097

Comision Centroamericana de Energia (COMENER)

<u>c/o SIECA, 4a 10-25, Zona 14</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Energy</u>
<u>Apartado Postal 1237</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Guatemala, Guatemala</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1975</u>
<u>Tel.: 682151-4</u>	Parent Organization: <u>Organismo Técnico</u>
Telex: _____	<u>Consultivo del Consejo Economico</u>
Cable: <u>INTEGRACION - SIECA</u>	<u>Centroamericano</u>

Members: Guatemala, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Honduras, Costa Rica

Personnel: Total 6, of which Professional 4

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: To develop a new technical mechanism at the institutional level to coordinate regional efforts dealing with energy problems.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Compilation of activities done in the energy sectors of the Central American Common Market countries. Studies on the behaviour and diagnosis of the Energy Sector of Central American Common Market countries. SIECA staff assigned to the Energy Program.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Guatemala, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Honduras, Costa Rica.

Date of Information 1985

=====

0098

Comision Economica para America Latina y el Caribe (CEPAL)

<u>Casilla 179 D</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Multisectoral</u>
<u>Santiago</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Chile</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1948</u>
<u>Tel.: 485051</u>	Parent Organization: <u>United Nations</u>
<u>Telex: 340295</u>	_____
<u>Cable: UNATIONS</u>	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total 584, of which Professional 189

Major Sources of Funding: United Nations

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 23,000,000 (1982),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: (1) Initiate and participate in measures for facilitating concerted action for dealing with urgent economic problems; (2) Raising the level of economic activity in Latin America and maintaining and strengthening the economic relations of the Latin American countries regionally among themselves and with other countries of the world.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Coordinate policies for the promotion of economic development in the Latin American region; (2) Collaborate with Latin American governments in the investigation and analysis of different areas of regional and national economic problems and provide guidance and counselling in the formulation of development plans; (3) Publications: CEPAL Review, Notas sobre la Economía y el Desarrollo de América Latina, Economic Survey of Latin America, and other technical monographs and statistical sources.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

0099

Comité interafricain d'études hydrauliques (CIEH)

<u>B.P. 3692</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture, Energy</u>
<u>Ouagadougou</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Burkina Faso</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1960</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Chad, Togo, Central African Republic

Personnel: Total 38, of which Professional 14

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states (35%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 670,000 (1985),
of which Research \$ 430,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 to 15%

Objectives: Ensure liaison between member states in the field of hydraulic studies with a view of facilitating exchanges of information, harmonizing study programs of regional importance, effecting joint studies and providing technical assistance to those states which request it.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Four technical departments; Documentation and Information Centre; exchange of publications; technical advice; publication of technical documents (approximately 20 annually).

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Chad, Togo, Central African Republic

Date of Information 1985

0100

Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, West Indian Station

<u>Gordon Street</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture,</u>
<u>Curepe</u>	<u>Forestry</u>
<u>Trinidad, W.I.</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Tel.: 66-24173</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1927</u>
Telex:	Parent Organization: <u>Commonwealth</u>
Cable: BIOCONTROL, Trinidad	<u>Agricultural Bureau</u>

Members: Member countries of the British Commonwealth

Personnel: Total 12, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: Member contributions.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: The Institute has been organized for the investigation of biological control problems of interest to Commonwealth countries.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Ecological studies of various pests, their parasites, predators and diseases and the introduction of these into other countries.

Geographical Coverage of Activities:

Date of Information 1985

0101

Commonwealth Regional Health Community for East, Central and Southern Africa

<u>P.O. Box 1009</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Health, Education</u>
<u>Arusha</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Tanzania</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1974</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: Botswana, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, Mauritius, Seychelles, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Personnel: Total 11, of which Professional 3

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states, Commonwealth for Technical Cooperation

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives:

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Promotes regional research activities and training.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Botswana, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, Mauritius, Seychelles, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Date of Information 1985

=====

0102

Conseil africain et malgache pour l'enseignement supérieur (CAMES)

<u>P.O. Box 134</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Education</u>
<u>Ouagadougou</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Burkina Faso</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1968</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: States of Francophone Africa

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: Contributions from member states

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 318,785 (1984),

of which Research \$ 176,645

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: Ensure co-ordination among member states in the field of higher education and research.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Traditional African medicine and pharmacopoeia; support for research conducted by teacher scientists and researchers of member states.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Francophone Africa

Date of Information 1985

=====

0103

Conseil phytosanitaire inter-africain

P.O. Box 4170 _____ **Sector of Activity:** Agriculture

Nlongkak, Yaoundé _____ **Type of Institution:** Res.-Complementing

Cameroun _____ **Date of Establishment:** 1954

Tel.: 22 25 28 _____ **Parent Organization:** Organization of

Telex: _____ African Unity (OAU)

Cable: TECHNAFRIQUE Yaoundé _____

Members: All member countries of the Organization of African Unity.

Personnel: Total 23, of which Professional 4

Major Sources of Funding: Organization of African Unity.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 625,929 (1984/85),

of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: (1) Prevent the introduction of diseases, pests and other plant enemies in all regions of Africa and eliminate or combat them when reported; (2) Prevent the spread of these pests and diseases to other African regions; (3) End the uncontrolled commercialization and use of pesticides in African agriculture and silviculture; (4) Protect the citizens of member countries from the dangers posed by the residues of pesticides used in African agriculture and silviculture; act as an inter-African phytosanitary policing organization.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: The Conseil phytosanitaire inter-africain provides research in the phytosanitary field, primarily regarding the control of diseases and pests of plants grown in Africa.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa

Date of Information 1985

0104

Consejo de Educacion de Adultos de America Latina (CEAAL)

<u>Casilla 6257</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Education</u>
<u>Santiago 22</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Chile</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1981</u>
Tel.:	Parent Organization: <u>International</u>
Telex:	<u>Council for Adult Education (ICAE)</u>
Cable:	

Members: Non governmental organizations working in adult education in Latin America.

Personnel: Total 15 , of which Professional 10

Major Sources of Funding:

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,081,365 (1982),
of which Research \$ 108,136

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: (1) To support adult education activities in Latin America; (2) To develop a Latin American movement of adult educators.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Peasant technology; (2) Women; (3) Participatory research in adult education; (4) Peace and human rights; (5) Popular education; (6) Indigenous community development.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

0105

Consejo de Fundaciones Americanas de Desarrollo (Solidarios)

<u>Apartado Postal 620</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>Lope de Vega No. 44, Apto. 204</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1973</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: Instituto de Desarrollo Social y Promocion Humana (INDES), Argentina; Centro para el Desarrollo Social y Economico (DESEC), Bolivia; Fundacion Nacional para el Desarrollo Social (FUNDES), Colombia; Fundacion Costarricense de Desarrollo (FUCODES), Costa Rica; Fundacion Ecuatoriana de Desarrollo (FED) Zona Sur, Ecuador; Fundacion Ecuatoriana de Desarrollo Zona Norte, Ecuador; Fundacion del Centavo (FUNDACEN), Guatemala; Fondation Haïtienne de Développement (FHD), Haiti; Fundacion Hondurena de Desarrollo (FUNHDESA), Honduras; Instituto para el Desarrollo Hondureno (IDH), Chile; Fundacion Mexicana para el Desarrollo Rural (FMDR); Fundacion Nicaraguense de Desarrollo (FUNDE); Fundacion Dominicana de Desarrollo (FDD); Mujeres en Desarrollo Dominicana (MUDE); Trinidad & Tobago Development Foundation (TTDF); Instituto de Promocion Economico-Social del Uruguay (IPRU).

Personnel: Total 7, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: United States Agency for International Development, Interamerican Development Bank, Private Agencies Collaborating Together, Member fees.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (1982),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) Exchanges information and experience; (2) Arranges technical assistance; (3) Raises funds to organize training programmes and scholarships; (4) Administers development fund to finance programmes carried out by members; (5) The foundations provide technical and financial assistance to low-income groups for rural housing and handicraft projects.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities:

Geographical Coverage of Activities: South America, Central America

Date of Information 1983*

=====

0106

Consejo Latinoamericano de Ciencias Sociales (CLACSO)

<u>Callao 875, 3er Piso E.</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>1023 Buenos Aires</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Argentina</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1967</u>
<u>Tel.: 41-65-88</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex: 18937 FLACS AR</u>	_____
<u>Cable: CLACSO BUENOS AIRES</u>	_____

Members: 85 research institutes.

Personnel: Total 23, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: International Development Research Centre, Swedish Agency for Research Cooperation with Developing Countries, UNDP, UNESCO

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (1982),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: The main objectives of CLACSO are: (1) To improve scientific communication within the region and increase academic cooperation among the Council members; (2) To promote research and teaching in the social sciences in Latin America; (3) To assist in the intra-regional mobility of researchers; (4) To develop academic cooperation with other areas of the world, especially Asia and Africa; and (5) To foster the development of social sciences in Latin America.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Cooperation within the region has been mainly achieved through CLACSO's system of Working Commissions and Groups: decentralized multinational groups that conduct research in different fields of knowledge, each having its own coordinator, usually located in a Center which is strong in the subject matter of concern. At present there are active Commissions and Groups in Economic History; Dependency Studies; Education and Development, Urban and Regional Development; Rural Development; Science, Technology and Development; Population and Development; Political Studies; Integration and National Development; Labor Studies; Cultural Development; Data Archives; and Social Psychology. Publications: CLACSO publishes a quarterly Bulletin, circulates regular memoranda on a variety of subjects to its member centers, and edits a Directory of Research Institutions in Latin America.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1983*

0107

Corporacion de Investigaciones Economicas para Latinoamerica (CIEPLAN)

Av. Colon 3494	Sector of Activity: Social Sciences
Casilla 16496 Correo 9	Type of Institution: Research
Santiago, Chile	Date of Establishment: 1975
Tel.: 228 3262	Parent Organization:
Telex:	
Cable:	

Members:

Personnel: Total 21 , of which Professional 16

Major Sources of Funding: Ford Foundation, International Development Research Centre, Swedish Agency for Research Cooperation with Developing Countries, Interamerican Foundation.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total (),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: The goal of CIEPLAN is socio-economic research, particularly in the field of Latin American development and the comparative study of economic problems that are common to various countries of the region.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Economics and international relations; (2) Macroeconomics and balance of payments; (3) Development strategies and democracy.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: South America, Central America

Date of Information 1985

0108

Council of Arab Economic Unity (CAEU)

<u>P.O. Box 925100</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Multisectoral</u>
<u>Ashmeisani</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Alhusein Quarter, Amman, Jordan</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1957</u>
<u>Tel.: 66 43 26</u>	Parent Organization: <u>The League of</u>
<u>Telex: 21900 WEHDA JO</u>	<u>Arab States</u>
<u>Cable: WEHDA - Amman</u>	

Members: Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Libya, Mauritania, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, South Yemen, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, Egypt.

Personnel: Total 70, of which Professional 30

Major Sources of Funding: The League of Arab States; Governments of: Kuwait, Syria, Egypt, Iraq, Jordan, Yemen, Sudan.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 2,906,652 (1982),
of which Research \$ 125,547

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 10%

Objectives: (1) To achieve strong Arab integration in the different economic fields; (2) To establish Arab customs union and freedom of movement of people and capital among the Arab nations; (3) Freedom of residence, labor, employment and economic activity; (4) Freedom and flexibility with respect to rights of ownership and inheritance; (5) Forming a single economic system combining all Arab states.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities:

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Middle East, North Africa.

Date of Information 1985

0109

Council for Asian Manpower Studies7 Purok Aquinaldo**Sector of Activity:** Social SciencesUniversity of the Philippines**Type of Institution:** ResearchDiliman, Quezon City, Philippines**Date of Establishment:** _____Tel.: 991929**Parent Organization:** _____Telex:Cable:**Members:** _____**Personnel:** Total _____, of which Professional _____**Major Sources of Funding:** Governments of: Japan, Philippines; FordFoundation, Rockefeller Foundation, USAID, IDRC.**Approximate Budget (\$US):** Total _____ (_____),

of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) To increase understanding of the manpower problems of Asian countries as they exist now and are likely to evolve; (2) To develop policies that governments of Asian countries can follow to meet manpower problem; (3) CAMS seeks to achieve this aim by organizing and sponsoring an extensive program of analytical studies based on information on the manpower problems of Asia.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Research addresses the following concerns: (1) Rapid growth of the labor force; (2) The large and growing extent of underutilization of the labor force; (3) The role of education and manpower development policies; (4) Trade policies and technology in influencing the utilization of labour; and (5) The resulting of income distribution and related subjects.

Geographical Coverage of Activities:**Date of Information** 1982*

=====

0110

**Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa
(CODESRIA)**

B.P. 3304	Sector of Activity: Social Sciences
Dakar	Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing
Senegal	Date of Establishment: 1973
Tel.: 23 02 11	Parent Organization:
Telex: 3339 CODES SG	
Cable:	

Members: 62 member organizations from: Algeria, Benin, Botswana, Cameroon, Ivory Coast, Congo, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, Burkina Faso, Kenya, Liberia, Libya, Mali, Morocco, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Chad, Tunisia, Togo, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia.

Personnel: Total 14 , of which Professional

Major Sources of Funding: Swedish Agency for Research Cooperation with Developing Countries, International Development Research Centre, UNCTAD, Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, Ford Foundation, Stiftung Volkswagenwerk, UNESCO, UNDP, United Nations University.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 300,000 (1979),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)

Objectives: (1) Promotion of research; (2) Enhancement and understanding of the problems of development in Africa; (3) Information dissemination to policy-makers; (4) Facilitating scholarly exchange within Africa and between Africa and the rest of the world.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Convenes seminars and conferences; (2) Publications.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa

Date of Information 1980

=====

P.O. Box 4255

Sector of Activity: Agriculture

Addis Ababa

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Ethiopia

Date of Establishment: 1962

Tel.: 181475/77

Parent Organization:

Telex:

Cable: DESLOC, ADDIS

Members: Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda.

Personnel:	Total	330	, of which Professional	50
-------------------	--------------	------------	--------------------------------	-----------

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 4,200,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 1,850,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: (1) To promote the most effective control of the Desert Locust in the region; (2) To offer its services in the coordination and reinforcement of national action against the Desert Locust in the region; (3) To assist member governments in the control of other pests such as Tsetse fly, *Quelea Quelea*, armyworm, banana leafspot.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: The Scientific Research Department conducts a comprehensive programme of research on: (1) the toxicity of alternative insecticides for the control of the Desert Locust; (2) analysis of residues of insecticides; and (3) develops or evaluates new methods and techniques for the control of migrant pests.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda.

Date of Information 1985

Abstract

0112

Eastern African Centre for Research on Oral Traditions and African National Languages (EACROTANAL)

<u>P.O. Box 600</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>Zanzibar</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Tanzania</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1979</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: <u>Organization of</u>
Telex: _____	<u>African Unity (OAU)</u>
Cable: _____	_____

Members: Burundi, Ethiopia, Madagascar, Mozambique, Somalia, Tanzania.

Personnel: Total 14, of which **Professional** 3

Major Sources of Funding: UNESCO, Governments of: Member states (45%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 330,000 (1984-85),
of which Research \$ 180,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) Research promotion; (2) Training for post-graduates and for medium level technicians on African linguistics and oral traditions (from collection to publications: techniques and problems of methodology); (3) To build up a regional network of researchers and institutions dealing with these subjects; (4) To link this regional network with wider ones.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities:

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Burundi, Ethiopia, Madagascar, Mozambique, Somalia, Tanzania.

Date of Information 1985

=====

0113

Eastern and Southern Africa Management Institute (ESAMI)

<u>P.O. Box 3030</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Multisectoral</u>
<u>Arusha</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Tanzania</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1974</u>
<u>Tel.: 2881/5</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex: 42076 EACOMI</u>	_____
<u>Cable: Performance</u>	_____

Members: Angola, Botswana, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Seychelles, Somalia, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Personnel: Total 150 , of which Professional 33

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states, Economic Commission for Africa, UNDP, Overseas Development Administration, United States Agency for International Development.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 4,121,000 (1985),
of which Research \$ 63,255

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1982-85) _____

Objectives: (1) To serve as a specialized regional centre for training, research and consultancy in different management fields, notably the management of public enterprises; (2) To undertake, co-sponsor or facilitate the conduct of studies on administrative or management problems connected with the socio-economic development of member countries; (3) To provide documentation and information services, and act as a reference centre in the field of management; (4) To test, evaluate, develop and disseminate new management techniques.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) The diagnosis of technical and behavioural problems and their solutions; (2) The development of indigenous teaching and training material.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Eastern and Southern Africa.

Date of Information 1985

=====

0114

Eastern and Southern African Mineral Resources Development Centre (ESAMRDC)

<u>P.O. Box 1250</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Industry</u>
<u>Dodoma</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Tanzania</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1978</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: <u>Economic</u>
Telex: _____	<u>Commission for Africa (ECA)</u>
Cable: _____	_____

Members: Comoros, Ethiopia, Mozambique, Tanzania, Uganda**Personnel:** Total 23, of which Professional 10**Major Sources of Funding:** UNDP, Economic Commission for Africa, Governments of: Member states (35%)**Approximate Budget (\$US):** Total \$ 940,000 (1982),
of which Research _____**Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)** 5 - 15 %**Objectives:** (1) To provide information on the development of mineral resources; (2) To provide practical courses in geology and mining and specialized laboratory services; (3) To provide consultancy and advisory services in mineral resources development.**Primary Research and/or Related Activities:****Geographical Coverage of Activities:** Comoros, Ethiopia, Mozambique, Tanzania, Uganda.**Date of Information** 1985

0115

Eastern Regional Organization for Planning and Housing (EAROPH)

<u>PAM Centre, 4+6 Jalan Tangs</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Housing</u>
<u>P.O. Box 855</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1954</u>
Tel.: <u>984136</u>	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total 2, of which Professional 1

Major Sources of Funding: Membership dues; self-generated funds;
contributions/grants from governments, foundations, individuals.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 20,000 (1982),
 of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: To promote and coordinate throughout the region the study and practice of housing and of regional town and country planning and their development with a view to securing higher standards of housing, improvement of towns and cities, and a better distribution of population.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Central Library (New Delhi) providing information on planning matters; Regional Library in Tokyo serving the neighbouring countries. Periodical regional congresses and exhibitions. Publications: EAROPH News and Notes (monthly); List of Publications in EAROPH Central Library (1963). Conference reports.

Geographical Coverage of Activities:

Date of Information 1985

=====

0116

Eastern Regional Organization for Public Administration (EROPA)

College of Public Administration

University of the Philippines

P.O. Box 474, Manila, Philippines

Tel.:

Telex:

Cable:

Sector of Activity: Management and

Administration

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Date of Establishment: 1958

Parent Organization:

Members: Australia*, People's Republic of China*, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Thailand, Viet Nam*. (*inactive)

Personnel: Total 6, of which Professional 5

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 35,000 (1983),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)

Objectives:

Primary Research and/or Related Activities:

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Asia and Middle East

Date of Information 1985

=====

0117

École inter-états d'ingénieurs de l'équipement rural (EIER)

B.P. 7023 **Sector of Activity:** Education,

Ouagadougou Agriculture

Burkina Faso **Type of Institution:** Res.-Complementing

Tel.: **Date of Establishment:** 1968

Telex: 5266 UV **Parent Organization:**

Cable:

Members: Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Togo.

Personnel: Total 54, of which Professional 15

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland, UNESCO, European Economic Community (40%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 300,000 (1985),
of which Research \$ 10,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: Train engineers capable of promoting and implementing the infrastructures needed for the development of rural areas.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Experimentation and research in a number of fields; renewable energy (solar and wind in particular); construction materials for rural dwellings; hydrology and dams; localized irrigation. The School's departments are as follows: Mathematics, Civil Engineering, Hydraulics and Development, Sanitary Engineering, Refrigeration Technology and Energy, Economics and Production.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Togo.

Date of Information 1985

0118

École inter-états des sciences et médecine vétérinaires (EISMV)

B.P. 5077	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
Dakar	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
Senegal	Date of Establishment: <u>1971</u>
Tel.: 23.05.45	Parent Organization: <u>African and</u>
Telex: 403 IN	<u>Mauritian Common Organization</u>
Cable:	

Members: Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Mauritania, Niger, Rwanda, Senegal, Togo.

Personnel: Total 83, of which Professional 24

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states (100%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,075,032 (1982),
of which Research \$ 47,491

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: Train veterinary doctors and encourage research.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities:

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Francophone Africa

Date of Information 1985

0119

Economic Commission for Africa (ECA)

<u>P.O. Box 3001</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Multisectoral</u>
<u>Addis Ababa</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Ethiopia</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1958</u>
<u>Tel.: 447200</u>	<u>Parent Organization: United Nations</u>
<u>Telex: 976 21029 ECA ADDIS</u>	
<u>Cable:</u>	

Members: Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tomé and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: United Nations

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 18,006,300 (1982),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) To promote and facilitate concerted action for the economic and social development of Africa; (2) To maintain and strengthen economic relations of African countries, both among themselves and with other countries; (3) To conduct or sponsor investigations, disseminate results; (4) Assist in the formulation and development of co-ordinated policies as a basis for practical action towards economic and technological development in the region.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Areas of involvement: (1) Socio-economic research and planning; (2) Policy and programme co-ordination; (3) Population; (4) Transport and Communications; (5) Social development, environment and human settlements; (6) Agriculture; (7) Industry, (8) Science and technology; (9) Natural resources; (10) Energy; (11) International trade and finance; (12) Public administration, management and manpower; and (13) Statistics.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa

Date of Information 1984*

=====

0120

Economic Commission for Western Asia (ECWA)

<u>Nabil Adel Building</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Multisectoral</u>
<u>Bir Hassan</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>P.O. Box 4656, Beirut, Lebanon</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1973</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: <u>United Nations</u>
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: Egypt, Bahrain, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, South Yemen, Palestine Liberation Organization.

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: _____

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) To help member countries raise their level of economic activity and standard of living; (2) To facilitate economic relations among member countries and with countries outside the region; (3) To facilitate concerted action.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Programs in: (1) Agriculture; (2) Industry; (3) Development planning.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Middle East

Date of Information 1985*

=====

0121

Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP)

<u>The United Nations Building</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Multisectoral</u>
<u>Rajadamnun Avenue</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Bangkok 2, Thailand</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1947</u>
Tel.: 2829161-200/2829381-389	Parent Organization: <u>United Nations</u>
Telex: 82392 ESCAPTH/82315 ESCAPTH	_____
Cable: ESCAP BANGKOK	_____

Members: Afghanistan, Australia, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Burma, People's Republic of China, Kampuchea, Fiji, France, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Laos, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Korea, Samoa, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Tonga, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom, United States of America, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Brunei, Cook Islands, Guam, Hong Kong, Kiribati, Niue, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Tuvalu.

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: United Nations, UNDP, UNFPA, Governments of:
Member states

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 14,577,850 (1982),
of which Research \$ 6,455,900

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5 %

Objectives: As a regional arm of the United Nations, ESCAP's major aims are to help member countries to speed up their economic development and to improve the living standards of their people. ESCAP provides technical assistance, conducts research, disseminates development information and serves as a regionally unique intergovernmental forum.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: The work of ESCAP is conducted through its annual Commission session and through meetings of its main legislative committees and subsidiary bodies. The programme of work and priorities, 1984-1985, contains 14 substantive programmes and 56 subprogrammes. The 14 substantive programmes are: Development Issues and Policies, Energy, Environment, Food and Agriculture, Human Settlements, Industrial Development, International Trade and Development Finance, Natural Resources, Population, Science and Technology, Social Development, Statistics, Transport I (transport, communications and tourism), Transport II (shipping, ports and inland waterways), Transnational Corporations.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Asia

Date of Information 1985

=====

0122

Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales (FLACSO)

<u>P.O. Box 5429</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Social Sciences,</u>
<u>1000 San Jose</u>	<u>Education</u>
<u>Costa Rica</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Research</u>
<u>Tel.: 53-18-11</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1957</u>
<u>Telex: 2846 FLACSO CR</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u>
<u>Cable: FLACSO CR</u>	

Members: Bolivia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama.

Personnel: Total 102, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states, Netherlands, UNESCO, UNDP, Ford Foundation, International Development Research Centre.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 2,000,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 1,400,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: To promote teaching and research in the field of social sciences, the faculty would perform all such scientific and academic activities related to the social sciences which promote the development and integration of the countries in the area.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) FLACSO conducts its post-graduate courses in the direction of diversified research training; (2) Teaching and research, progressively integrated, are open to the most varied set of problems related to the social context, often by means of scientific cooperation programs with State and academic institutions; (3) Publications: The faculty carries out an important task in the publishing of essays and advanced research reports which allow for dissemination and discussion of central problems of regional development.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

=====

0123

Federation of Arab Scientific Research Councils (FASRC)

<u>P.O. Box 13027</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Multisectoral</u>
<u>Baghdad</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Iraq</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1976</u>
<u>Tel.: 5381090</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u>
<u>Telex: 212466 ACARS IK</u>	
<u>Cable: BATHARAB BAGHDAD</u>	

Members:**Personnel:** Total _____, of which Professional _____**Major Sources of Funding:** Governments of: Egypt, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Sudan, United Arab Emirates, Palestine (100%)**Approximate Budget (\$US):** Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____**Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)** _____

Objectives: (1) To strengthen cooperation and coordination among councils, academics and institutions responsible for scientific and technological research in Arab countries; (2) To stimulate interest in scientific research in all fields and especially in those related to Arab development plans; (3) To adapt the Arabic language as the language of scientific and technological research and encourage Arabization and standardization of scientific terminologies; (4) To promote the formation of scientific organizations in all Arab countries and to strengthen the existing ones to achieve Arab economic and social integration and development; (5) To plan for and support joint research projects among Arab countries and to facilitate their implementation and follow up; (6) To create the environment conducive to science and scientific research in the Arab countries.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Organizes scientific conferences, symposia, seminars and training courses; (2) Organizes the exchange of expertise, results of scientific research and information, and promotes their distribution and endeavor to establish an Arab scientific documentation centre; (3) Follows up the implementation of joint scientific research projects and assists in financing; (4) Establishes cooperation among Arab centres of scientific and technical research, as well as with regional and international scientific organizations with similar objectives; (5) Prepares a guide of Arab scientific research institutions and experts, publishes specialized bulletins and the Journal of Arab Scientific Research; (6) Organizes permanent and temporary studies evaluating and recommending committees.

Geographical Coverage of Activities:**Date of Information** 1985

=====

0124

Indo-Pacific Fisheries Commission (IPFC)FAO Regional Office for Asia and
the Pacific, Maliwan Mansion,Phra Atit Road, Bangkok 2,
Thailand

Tel.:

Telex:

Cable:

Sector of Activity: Agriculture,
Fisheries**Type of Institution:** Res.-Complementing**Date of Establishment:** 1984**Parent Organization:** Food and
Agricultural Organization (FAO)**Members:** Australia, Bangladesh, Burma, Kampuchea, France, India, Indonesia,
Japan, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Nepal, New Zealand, Pakistan,
Philippines, Sri Lanka, Thailand, United Kingdom, United States of America,
Viet Nam.**Personnel:** Total 5, of which Professional 2**Major Sources of Funding:** Food and Agricultural Organization**Approximate Budget (\$US):** Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____**Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)** _____**Objectives:** Identify the fisheries problems in the Indo-Pacific area and seek solutions with a view to improvement of nutritional standards, through the encouragement, coordination and where appropriate, the undertaking of research, the exchange and dissemination of information and the encouragement and organization of training centres on subjects related to fisheries.**Primary Research and/or Related Activities:** (1) Cooperative programmes on exchange of information, coastal aquaculture, fish technology and marketing; (2) Technical working parties on aquaculture and environment, development and utilization of inland fishery resources, coastal and high seas pelagic resources, statistics, stock assessment, management of tuna, fish technology and marketing. Symposia on different subject every 2 years. Seminars, workshops training centres. Publications: proceedings; occasional papers; regional studies.**Geographical Coverage of Activities:** Asia**Date of Information** 1985

=====

0125

Information Network on New and Renewable Energy Resources and Technologies for Asia and the Pacific (INNERTAP)

<u>c/o Philippine National Oil</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Information, Energy</u>
<u>Company, Energy Research and Dev.</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Centre, P.O. Box 1031 MCC, Makati,</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1983</u>
<u>Metro Manila, Philippines</u>	Parent Organization: <u>United Nations</u>
Tel.: _____	<u>Economic, Social and Cultural</u>
Telex: _____	<u>Organization (UNESCO)</u>
Cable: _____	

Members: Indonesia, People's Republic of China, Republic of Korea, Thailand, Philippines.

Personnel: Total 3, of which Professional 2

Major Sources of Funding: UNESCO, Governments of: Member states,
International Development Research Centre (23%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 100,996 (1986),
of which Research \$ 11,971

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: To improve the exchange of information on new and renewable sources of energy within the non-Commonwealth countries of the Asian and Pacific region. The network will collect published and unpublished documents produced in the region and disseminate this information in order to avoid unnecessary duplication of research efforts. Emphasis will be placed on providing researchers and other users with usable information on new and renewable sources of energy from national, regional and international sources of information.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities:

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Asia

Date of Information 1985*

=====

0126

Institut africain de développement économique et de planification (IDEP)

<u>B.P. 3186</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Social Sciences</u>
<u>Dakar</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Research</u>
<u>Senegal</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1962</u>
<u>Tel.: 225-77</u>	<u>Parent Organization: Economic</u>
<u>Telex: 579 IDEP DAKAR</u>	<u>Commission for Africa (ECA)</u>
<u>Cable: IDEP DAKAR</u>	

Members: Signatory African Governments to the Economic Commission for Africa.

Personnel: Total 56, of which Professional 11

Major Sources of Funding: Member countries, UNDP.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,750,000 (1982),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: To serve all African nations, regional cooperative entities and sectors to plan better their economic and social development programmes through: (1) Training of Africans at a post-graduate level; (2) Undertakes research in cooperation with the ECA and the OAU; (3) Organizes seminars on topical issues; and (4) Provides advisory services.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Regional cooperation and economic integration in Africa; (2) Energy, industrial, agricultural and rural development in Africa; (3) Human resources development and manpower planning.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa

Date of Information 1985

0127

Institut africain pour le développement économique et social (INADES)

<u>B.P. 8</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Social Sciences</u>
<u>Abidjan 08</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Ivory Coast</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1962</u>
<u>Tel.: 44.15.94</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	
<u>Cable:</u>	

Members: Governments of: Ivory Coast, Federal Republic of Germany, France, Canada.

Personnel: Total 34, of which Professional 24

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 230,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 40,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: To provide the public with information on Africa in order to further human development. Through publications and meetings, contribute to the promotion of individuals (especially the most underprivileged) and the people of Black Africa as a whole while ensuring that they continue to have a say in their own development and are not forced to sacrifice the values which guide their lives.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Information/documentation/publication/dissemination of research findings. The research department works in the fields of economics, sociology and anthropology. The Institute plays a major role in documentation, dissemination of information, training through correspondence courses (INADES-Formation) and the publication of documents and brochures.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Francophone Africa

Date of Information 1985

0128

Institut de recherche agronomique et zootechnique (IRAZ) de la communauté économique des pays des grands lacs (CEPGL)

<u>B.P. 91</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
<u>Gitega</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Burundi</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1979</u>
<u>Tel.: 2364</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex:</u>	_____
<u>Cable:</u>	_____

Members: Rwanda, Burundi, Zaire

Personnel: Total 36, of which Professional 12

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states; International Board for Plant Genetic Resources, International Development Research Centre, FAO.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,288,099 (1982),
of which Research \$ 1,060, 435

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: Study and implement agricultural and zootechnical projects decided on by the Community authorities concerned.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Creation of a data bank on the Community's agricultural and zootechnical resources; (2) Feasibility and implementation studies for the Community; (3) Dissemination of research findings which may be of interest to member countries; (4) Support to member countries for the development and implementation of research projects, including mobilization of international financial support.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Burundi, Rwanda, Zaire

Date of Information 1985

=====

0129

Institut du Sahel (INSAH)

B.P. 1530

Bamako

Mali

Tel.: 2221 48

Telex: INSAH 432

Cable:

Sector of Activity: Multisectoral

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Date of Establishment: 1977

Parent Organization: Comité inter-états de lutte contre la sécheresse au Sahel (CILSS)

Members: Member States of CILSS

Personnel: Total 85, of which Professional 30

Major Sources of Funding:

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$274,760 (1986),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: The priority objectives of the Institute are the following: (1) promotion, coordination and harmonization of scientific research in the Sahel; (2) collection and dissemination of research results; (3) Transfer and adaptation of new knowledge on technologies; and (4) Training of researchers.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Main activities are in agricultural, ecological and technological research; in socio-economic research (mostly demography) and in the Sahelian network of scientific and technical information and documentation (RESADOC).

Geographical Coverage of Activities: West Africa.

Date of Information 1985*

0130

Institut pan-africain pour le développement (Bureau de l'Afrique de l'Ouest et du Sahel)

<u>B.P. 1756</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>Ouagadougou</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Burkina Faso</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1977</u>
<u>Tel.: 33.68.73</u>	Parent Organization: <u>International</u>
<u>Telex: 5423 UV</u>	Association - Pan African Institute for
Cable:	Development (PAID)

Members: Individual members

Personnel: Total 40 , of which **Professional** 16

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Switzerland, United States of America, Federal Republic of Germany, Canada, France, Netherlands, Belgium; UNDP; UNICEF, FAO, European Economic Community; Cultural and Technical Co-operation Agency; Ford Foundation, African states (15% to 20%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,000,000 (1982),
of which **Research** \$ 100,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: Training in the management, planning and administration of projects and programs; training of instructors for maximum future impact. This training program also applies to small private sector businesses. Applied research and studies in the field; Support to national and local training institutions and development projects; Consultation with private and public organizations.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Field research on the conditions of rural self-development; agronomic tests and surveys; socio-economic studies on forms of rural organization and income sources; multidisciplinary and interinstitutional approach; co-ordination of an interinstitutional network of research and training institutes and development agencies.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Benin, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Ivory Coast, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Togo.

Date of Information 1985

0131

Institut pan-africain pour le développement (Afrique centrale)

P.O. Box 4078	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
Douala	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
Cameroon	Date of Establishment: <u>1965</u>
Tel.:	Parent Organization: _____
Telex:	_____
Cable:	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total 60, of which Professional 17

Major Sources of Funding: UNICEF, European Development Fund, European Economic Community, Government of Canada (10%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,400,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 200,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives:

Primary Research and/or Related Activities:

Geographical Coverage of Activities:

Date of Information 1985

0132

Institut pan-africain pour le développement - Secrétariat général (IPD/STO)

<u>B.P. 4056</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social</u>
<u>Douala</u>	<u>Sciences</u>
<u>Cameroon</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Tel.: 42 10 61</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1964</u>
<u>Telex: 6048 KN</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Cable: PANINSTIT Douala</u>	_____

Members:**Personnel:** Total _____, of which Professional 9**Major Sources of Funding:**

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 345,000 (1982),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: Lead and stimulate reflection and research on development, train the managerial staff of IPD, insure the communications system's functioning within IPD/PAID; process, produce and disseminate tools, publications, etc.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities:**Geographical Coverage of Activities:****Date of Information** 1984*

0133

Institute of Arab Manuscripts

<u>P.O. Box 26897</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Information</u>
<u>Safat</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Kuwait</u>	Date of Establishment: _____
<u>Tel.:</u>	Parent Organization: <u>Arab League</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>Educational, Cultural and Scientific</u>
<u>Cable:</u>	<u>Organization (ALECSO)</u>

Members: Algeria, Bahrain, Djibouti, Egypt, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Palestine, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, South Yemen.

Personnel: Total 13, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: Arab League Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 400,000 (1982),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15%

Objectives:

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Publications, Heritage Magazine

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Middle East, North Africa

Date of Information 1985

=====

0134

Institute for Arab Research and Studies

1 Tolombat St

Sector of Activity: Social Sciences

Garden City

Type of Institution: Research

Cairo, Egypt

Date of Establishment: 1952

Tel.: _____

Parent Organization: Arab League

Telex: _____

Education, Cultural and Social

Cable: IREALEA, Cairo

Organization (ALECSO)

Members:

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: Arab League Education, Cultural and Social Organization

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____)
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: To develop the understanding of Arab nationalism: (1) To prepare an efficient generation of young researchers interested in studying and researching into contemporary Arab issues and problems; (2) To carry out a series of scientific research concerning Arab issues; (3) Publishing scientific research work related to Arab issues on the regional and international level; (4) Providing technical services to Arab governments, the Arab league and its organizations through carrying out research into topics decided upon by those organizations.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Studies in contemporary Arab Affairs, including national and international affairs, economics, social studies, history, geography, law, literature and linguistics. A special department is devoted to Palestinian Affairs, to research into the Arab cause.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Middle East, North Africa

Date of Information 1985*

0135

Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World

<u>Beirut University College</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>P.O. Box 13-5053</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Beirut, Lebanon</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1973</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding:

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____)
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) To promote better understanding of the Arab woman and contemporary issues; (2) To evaluate the impact of change on the role of women and their potential influence; (3) To promote communication among individuals, groups and institutions concerned with Arab women and children; (4) To develop curricula to help Arab women to take their place in society.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: The Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World is a documentation centre which carries out research concerning women's studies, their role, education, etc. Its research findings are communicated through conferences, publications, action programs and in-service programs.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Middle East, North Africa

Date of Information 1985

0136

Institute of Southeast Asian Studies (ISEAS)

<u>Heng Mui Keng Terrace</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>Pasir Panjang</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Singapore 0511</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1968</u>
<u>Tel.: 778 0955</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex: RS 37068/ISEAS</u>	_____
<u>Cable: ISEAS</u>	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total 104 , of which Professional 67

Major Sources of Funding: Asia Foundation, Ford Foundation, International Development Research Centre, Konrad Adenauer Stiftung, Lee Foundation, Mobil Oil S'pore Pte Ltd, Rockefeller Foundation, Stiftung Volkswagenwerk, Toyota Foundation, United States Agency for International Development, Governments of: Singapore, New Zealand, Australia, Tan Sri Khoo Teck Puat, Stiftung Volkswagenwerk Research Fellowship in South East Asia, Teaching and Research Exchange Fellowship.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 2,383,718 (1983)
of which Research \$ 2,383,718

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 28%

Objectives: To undertake research on Southeast Asia, especially problems of development, modernization, and political and social change.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: It stimulates comparative research by Southeast Asian scholars on the region as a whole or on individual countries. It seeks to encourage research that is scholarly yet practical. Likewise, it is always its hope that such research, together with the Institute's other programmes and activities, including seminars and conferences, will promote a greater awareness and better understanding of Southeast Asia both within and outside the region. Also that its various programmes of fellowship and acquisition of research materials will lead to the building up in the region of a reservoir of expertise on Southeast Asian societies, cultures, and peoples, and a library collection which in time to come will make ISEAS an outstanding centre for research source materials on Southeast Asia.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Global

Date of Information 1985

0137

Instituto Centroamericano de Administracion Publica

<u>Apartado 10.025</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Administration</u>
<u>San Jose</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Costa Rica</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1954</u>
<u>Tel.: 22-31-33</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex:</u>	_____
<u>Cable: ICAP Costa Rica</u>	_____

Members: Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama

Personnel: Total 22 , of which Professional 13

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states (60%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,100,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 165,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) Support the economic integration movement and other economic and social developments in the region through a post-graduate programme in Public Administration, expanded activities of administrative training, research and advisory services; (2) Improve and streamline public administration in the Isthmus in the full realization that without a sound and efficient public service no country in the area can achieve full or proper development; (3) Collaborate with state universities in the institutionalization or improvement of their public administration programs.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Training courses for administrators and technicals personnel; (2) Research and advisory services.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama

Date of Information 1985

0138

Instituto Centroamericano de Investigacion y Tecnologia Industrial (ICAITI)

<u>A.P. 1552, Avenida de la Reforma</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Industry</u>
<u>4-47 Zona 10</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Guatemala, Guatemala</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1956</u>
<u>Tel.: 310631</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex: 5312-ICAITI-GU</u>	_____
<u>Cable: ICAITI</u>	_____

Members: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua

Personnel: Total 175, of which Professional 70

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states, United States

Agency for International Development, German Agency for Technical Cooperation, UNIDO.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 3,000,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 1,700,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: (1) Engage in scientific, industrial and economic research for the purpose of fostering industrial development in Central America; (2) Promote specialized training.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Maintains laboratories, pilot-plans, workshops, economic research section; (2) Sponsors research in industrial projects; (3) Seminars and technical courses.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama and the Caribbean.

Date of Information 1985

0139

Instituto de Nutricion de Centroamérica y Panama (INCAP)

<u>Apartado Postal 1188</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Health</u>
<u>Guatemala</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Research</u>
<u>Guatemala</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1946</u>
<u>Tel.: 43762</u>	<u>Parent Organization: Pan American</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>Health Organization (PAHO)</u>
<u>Cable: INCAP</u>	

Members: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama**Personnel:** Total 200, of which **Professional** 47**Major Sources of Funding:** Governments of: Member states, Pan American Health Organization, Grants (10%)**Approximate Budget (\$US):** Total \$ 3,200,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 800,000**Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)** 5 - 15 %**Objectives:** Promote and encourage the development of nutritional science and its application in member countries, by means of scientific research on foodstuffs, nutrition, clinical and biochemical studies, and by training technical personnel, in collaboration with universities, agricultural institutions and other scientific groups concerned in the region.**Primary Research and/or Related Activities:** (1) Investigations on the nutritional status of the population and on the chemical composition of regional foods; (2) Provides bases for adequate nutrition through training of personnel responsible for the development of national programmes and through preparation of nutrition education material; (3) Technical assistance to member countries is rendered by direct consultation, special reports and development of suitable demonstration programs.**Geographical Coverage of Activities:** Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama**Date of Information** 1985

=====

0140

Instituto Forestal Latinoamericano (IFLA)

<u>Apartado 36</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Forestry</u>
<u>Mérida</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Research</u>
<u>Venezuela</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1956</u>
<u>Tel.: (074) 522440</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u>
<u>Telex: 74179</u>	
<u>Cable: IFLA Mérida</u>	

Members: Brazil, Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador, Haiti, Honduras, Peru, Bolivia, Colombia, México, Dominican Republic, Venezuela

Personnel: Total 15, of which Professional 5

Major Sources of Funding: Government of Venezuela, self-financing, International funds (80%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 200,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 50,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: To conduct research contributing to proper conservation, utilization and development of Latin American forest resources; to give specialized training to forest technicians; to provide an information service on scientific material; to provide information on forest and forest products research being undertaken elsewhere.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Tropical forest management; (2) Tropical timber technology; (3) Information and documentation; (4) The use of wood in construction.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

=====

0141

Instituto Iberoamericano de Derecho Agrario y Reforma Agraria (IIDARA)

<u>Universidad de los Andes</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>Edif. Administrativo, 4° piso</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Ave. Tulio Febres Cordera, Mérida</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1973</u>
<u>Venezuela</u>	Parent Organization: _____
Tel.: _____	_____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: Over 100 individuals from Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guatemala, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela, Portugal, Spain

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: Membership dues, grants from official and private bodies, contracts.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) To undertake research on problems of agrarian law and agrarian reform; (2) To propose solutions; (3) To foster solidarity among Ibero-American scholars.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Library; (2) Post-graduate courses; (3) Conferences.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guatemala, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela, Portugal, Spain.

Date of Information 1985

=====

0142

Instituto Interamericano de Cooperacion para la Agricultura (IICA)

<u>Apartado Postal 55</u>	<u>Sector of Activity:</u> <u>Multisectoral</u>
<u>2200 Coronado</u>	<u>Type of Institution:</u> <u>Research</u>
<u>San José, Costa Rica</u>	<u>Date of Establishment:</u> <u>1942</u>
<u>Tel.:</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u>
<u>Telex: 2144 IICA</u>	
<u>Cable: IICASANJOSE</u>	

Members: Argentina, Barbados, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Chile, Dominica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Dominican Republic, Saint Lucia, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, United States of America, Uruguay, Venezuela

Personnel: Total 960 , of which Professional 318

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 37,700,000 (1984),
of which Research \$ 10,200,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: According to its new convention, the purposes of IICA are to "encourage, promote, and support the efforts of the member states to achieve their agricultural development and rural well-being".

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Based on a "General Policies of IICA" and "Medium-Term Plan", IICA's programs are ten, namely: (1) Formal agricultural education; (2) Support of national institutions for the generation and transfer of agricultural technology; (3) Conservation and management of renewable natural resources; (4) Animal health; (5) Plant protection; (6) Stimulus for agricultural and forest production; (7) Agricultural marketing and agroindustry; (8) Integrated rural development; (9) Planning and management for agricultural development and rural well-being; (10) Information for agricultural development and rural well-being. The Inter-American Board of Agriculture meets every two years. Publications: Turrialba; Desarrollo Rural en las Américas; Series of bibliographies technical and information bulletins, teaching materials, manual and texts.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

=====

0143

Instituto Interamericano de Derechos Humanos

<u>Apartado Postal 10.081</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>1.000 San Jose</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Costa Rica</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1980</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: Individual membership.**Personnel:** Total _____, of which **Professional** _____**Major Sources of Funding:****Approximate Budget (\$US):** Total _____ (_____),
of which **Research** _____**Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)** _____**Objectives:** Education, research and promotion of human rights.**Primary Research and/or Related Activities:** Collection and dissemination of materials relating to human rights, especially in the Americas.**Geographical Coverage of Activities:** South America, Central America**Date of Information** 1985

0144

Instituto Interamericano de Estadística

<u>Casilla 10015</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>Santiago</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Chile</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1940</u>
Tel.: <u>742526</u>	Parent Organization: <u>Organization of</u>
Telex: _____	<u>American States (OAS)</u>
Cable: <u>FABBRONI-CIENES</u>	_____

Members: Governments of: Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Grenada, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saint Christopher and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and The Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, United States of America, Uruguay, Venezuela

Personnel: Total 6, of which Professional 4

Major Sources of Funding: Organization of American States, Governments of: Member states

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 350,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 50,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: (1) Foster statistical development in the Western Hemisphere; (2) Stimulate improved methodology in collection, tabulation, analysis, and publication of both official and unofficial statistics; (3) Encourage measures designed to improve comparability and availability of economic and social statistics among the nations; (4) Provides a medium for professional statistical collaboration among statisticians; (5) Co-operate with national and international organizations in advancing the science and administration of statistics.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Statistical programs in the fields of agriculture, international trade and finance, industry, communications and transportation, education and training, demography and health, census, labor, organization and administration.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

0145

Instituto Internacional de Investigaciones y Capacitacion de las Naciones Unidas para la Promocion de la Mujer (CERLAC)

<u>120 A Av. César Nicolas Penson</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>Santo Domingo</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Dominican Republic</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1979</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: <u>United Nations</u>
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members:**Personnel:** Total _____, of which Professional _____**Major Sources of Funding:** United Nations trust fund.**Approximate Budget (\$US):** Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____**Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)** _____**Objectives:** Stimulate and assist, through research, training and the collection and exchange of information, the efforts of inter-governmental organizations aimed at the advancement of women in economic, social and political areas.**Primary Research and/or Related Activities:** (1) Acts as a clearing-house for information and research on women and fosters the co-ordination of individual and institutional research and training efforts for the advancement of women; (2) Assists in developing theories and models for research and training and for projecting strategies for social changes needed in the light of trends in women's participation and overall societal development; (3) Examines the roles of women and men and factors strongly affecting and affected by socio-economic change, and assesses the relationship between the situation of women and the achievement of developmental goals; (4) Undertakes comparative research between countries and regions.**Geographical Coverage of Activities:** Global**Date of Information** 1985

=====

0146

Instituto Latinoamericano de Estudios Transnacionales (ILET)

Casilla 16.637	Sector of Activity: Social Science
Correo 9	Type of Institution: Research
Santiago, Chile	Date of Establishment: 1976
Tel.: 482421	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	
Cable: _____	

Members: Argentina, Chile, Mexico

Personnel: Total 37, of which Professional 23

Major Sources of Funding: Swedish International Development Authority,
Norwegian Agency for International Development, Swedish Agency for Research
Cooperation with Developing Countries (7%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 650,000 (1982),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)

Objectives: To study the political, social, cultural, and economic processes of Latin American societies, particularly in their interactions with trans-nationals.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities:

Geographical Coverage of Activities: South America, Central America

Date of Information 1985

=====

0147

Instituto Latinoamericano de Investigaciones Sociales (ILDIS)

<u>Casilla 367-A</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>Av. Colon 1346</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Quito, Ecuador</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1966</u>
<u>Tel.: 543000</u>	Parent Organization: <u>Friedrich Ebert</u>
<u>Telex: 2539</u>	<u>Foundation</u>
<u>Cable:</u>	<u></u>

Members:

Personnel: Total 20, of which Professional 10

Major Sources of Funding: Friedrich Ebert Foundation

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 800,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 200,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: (1) Promote and carry out scientific research in the social sciences particularly in the areas of economics, sociology, political science and education; (2) With the close cooperation of national institutions and Latin American scientific institutes, research in social and economic planning is carried out as well as in the implementation of different aspects of development strategy.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Conferences, dissemination forums, seminars and other scientific and educational activities are held; (2) Under its auspices there is scientific exchange between universities and research centers; (3) It grants short and long term technical assistance to regional and international governmental entities in fields related to regional, social and economic development; (4) It contributes to the publication of social sciences studies.

Geographical Coverage of Activities:

Date of Information 1985

0148

Instituto Latinoamericano de Planificacion Economica y Social (ILPES)

<u>Casilla 1567</u>	<u>Sector of Activity:</u> Social Science
<u>Santiago</u>	<u>Type of Institution:</u> Research
<u>Chile</u>	<u>Date of Establishment:</u> 1962
<u>Tel.: 485051</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u> Economic
<u>Telex: 94295</u>	<u>Commission for Latin America (ECLA)</u>
<u>Cable:</u>	

Members:

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional 18

Major Sources of Funding: United Nations Special Fund, Interamerican Development Bank, 16 Latin American Governments.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____, of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: It operates under the aegis of ECLA to provide training and advisory services on request to member countries and to undertake research in planning techniques. The principal concerns of ILPES are socio-economic development and planning, agriculture and industry.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: The Institute offers courses, including ones on development and planning, and performs research on the topics of its concern. In addition, ILPES advises and provides technical assistance to governments, upon request, for their development and planning efforts.

Geographical Coverage of Activities:

Date of Information 1985*

0149

Instituto Latinoamericano del Fierro y el Acero (ILAFA)

<u>Dario Urzua 1994</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Industry</u>
<u>Casilla 16065</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Santiago 9, Chile</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1959</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Bolivia,
Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominica, Dominican Republic,
Ecuador, El Salvador, Grenada, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico,
Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saint Christopher and Nevis, Saint Lucia,
Saint Vincent and The Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, United
States of America, Uruguay, Venezuela

Personnel: Total 40, of which Professional 10

Major Sources of Funding: Membership Dues: Member states

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) Study the scientific, technical, industrial and economic problems connected with the production, marketing and use of steel products and by-products, steel-making plants, raw materials and other inputs; (2) Further the creation of technical knowledge and its exchange, promote technical standardization and quality control, personnel training, and provide technical guidance for investment; (3) Study the steel and iron ore market and other raw materials with a view to increasing national and international trade, coordination and economic guidance for investment and improvement in productivity; (4) Facilitate the transfer of technologies towards and within Latin America and increase knowledge of the sector and of the individuals acting in it; (5) Promote the use of steel and emphasize the importance of steel producing industry and iron ore minerals, as well as foster personal contacts between steelmen of the area and other regions.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) In the field of raw materials: information about the different inputs of the iron and steel industry, mainly on iron ore, coal and coke, scrap and ferro-alloys; technical congresses on raw materials; (2) In the field of technology: specialized texts or courses on different technologies; basic information on the main equipment used in the steelworks of the area; technical standardization of steel products on inputs; specialized technical glossaries in Spanish, Portuguese and English; technical congresses on subjects of interest in the area; (3) In the field of economics: systematic studies of regional steel markets, production capacity, production, imports and exports, consumption projections, expansion programmes, as well as a survey of the market for specific products; (4) In the field of technical documentation: review of international bibliography; bibliographic summaries on certain relevant topics. Publications: Siderurgia Latinoamericana; Statistical Bulletin; Statistical Yearbook; Directory of Latin American Steelmaking and Iron Ore Mining Companies; Technical proceedings of congresses. Books and documents on standardization, market surveys, steelmaking economy in Latin American countries.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: South America, Central America

Date of Information 1985

0150

Instituto para la Integracion de América Latina (INTAL)

<u>Casilla de Correo 39-Sucursal 1</u>	<u>Sector of Activity:</u> Social Sciences
<u>1401 Buenos Aires</u>	<u>Type of Institution:</u> Research
<u>Argentina</u>	<u>Date of Establishment:</u> 1964
<u>Tel.:</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u> Inter-American
<u>Telex: 21520 ARBIDBA</u>	<u>Development Bank (IDB)</u>
<u>Cable: INTAMBANC</u>	

Members:

Personnel: Total 51 , of which Professional 21

Major Sources of Funding: Inter-American Development Bank, Government of Argentina.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 2,000,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 1,000,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5 %

Objectives: To promote Latin American integration.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: To study the regional integration process; carry out research into problems which the integration movement poses for individual countries; organize training courses and seminars; conduct, at the request of member countries, preliminary studies on joint development schemes and on economic integration alternatives available to individual countries; to offer courses on the economic, political, social, institutional, legal, scientific and technological aspects of regional integration.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

=====

0151

Inter-African Bureau for Animal Resources (IBAR)

<u>P.O. Box 30786</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
<u>Nairobi</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Kenya</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1951</u>
<u>Tel.: 338544</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex: 22893 Nairobi</u>	_____
<u>Cable: IBAR NAIROBI</u>	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total 40 , of which Professional 14

Major Sources of Funding: Organization of African Unity, European Economic Community, United States of America.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,600,000 (1986),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5-15%

Objectives: (1) To encourage animal production and the improvement of animal industries in Africa; (2) To collect information and standardize the collection of information on animal diseases in Africa; (3) To serve as an information and documentation centre on animal health and production in Africa; and (4) To organize joint campaigns for the control of animal diseases in Africa and assist member states in implementing follow-up measures.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) No research activities as such, but activities which may stimulate and support research or at least disseminate and apply research results, namely; (2) Coordination of Joint Campaigns against animal diseases, in particular Rinderpest and Contagious Bovine Pleuropneumonia; and (3) Publication of Monthly Summaries and Annual Reviews of outbreaks of animal diseases in Africa, and a professional journal, the Bulletin of Animal Health & Production in Africa which in 1976 replaced the Bulletin of Epizootic Diseases in Africa (1953-1975).

Geographical Coverage of Activities:

Date of Information 1985

0152

International Board for Soil Research and Management (IBSRAM)

<u>P.O. Box 109</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
<u>Bangkok 10900</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Thailand</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1983</u>
Tel.: <u>579-7590</u>	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: <u>21505 IBSRAM TH</u>	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total 2, of which Professional 1

Major Sources of Funding: USAID, IDRC, Australian Development Assistance Bureau, Office de la recherche scientifique et technique outre-mer, Federal Republic of Germany, Thailand

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: To promote coordinated research efforts in order to remove soil constraints to agricultural production. Specifically, to develop networks of national agronomic research institutions in order to validate existing knowledge and to promote soil management research. To widely disseminate information and validated technologies through training courses, publications and workshops. To strengthen national agronomic research institutions by network and information activities and by providing technical support.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Soil management networks; (2) Information storage and dissemination; (3) Training.

Geographical coverage of Activities : Global

Date of Information 1985*

0153

International Centre for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas (ICARDA)

<u>P.O. Box 5466</u>	<u>Sector of Activity:</u> Agriculture
<u>Aleppo</u>	<u>Type of Institution:</u> Research
<u>Syria</u>	<u>Date of Establishment:</u> 1977
<u>Tel.: 504655</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u> Consultative
<u>Telex: 331206 SY</u>	<u>Group on International Agricultural</u>
<u>Cable:</u>	<u>Research (CGIAR)</u>

Members:

Personnel: Total 533, of which Professional 48

Major Sources of Funding: Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 16,250,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 6,493,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: "The objects of the Center are to conduct research and training to increase and stabilize food production in the region, and specifically: (1) To serve as an international center for research into and the improvement of barley, lentils and broad beans (*Vicia faba*) and such other crops as may be designated by the Board of Trustees in consultation with the consultative group; (2) To serve as a regional center, in cooperation with other appropriate international agricultural research centers, for research in other crops of major importance to the region, such as wheat and chickpea;

(3) To conduct research into and develop, promote and demonstrate improved systems of cropping, farming and livestock husbandry; (4) To collaborate with and foster cooperation and communication among other national, regional and international institutions in the adaptation, testing and demonstration of improved crops, farming and livestock systems; and (5) To foster and support training in research and other activities carried out in the furtherance of its objectives."

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) The collection, evaluation, maintenance, manipulation, distribution and exchange of basic germplasm and of improved plant and animal materials for use in national, regional and international agricultural research, development and production programs; (2) The identification and evaluation of improved farming systems, including livestock husbandry and the development of related systems of pasture improvement and management; (3) The assembly and evaluation of information relative to the physical, biological and socio-economic problems which impose constraints on the widespread adoption of improved systems of cropping, farming and livestock husbandry; (4) The study and evaluation of factors pertaining to pre-harvest and post-harvest protection of the crops for which the center is responsible; (5) The training of scientists, technicians and other persons to improve the research and production capacities within the region; and (6) The demonstration, publication and dissemination of research results generally.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Middle East, North Africa

Date of Information 1983/84

=====

0154

International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B)

<u>G.P.O. 128</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Health, Social</u>
<u>Dhaka - 2</u>	<u>Sciences</u>
<u>Bangladesh</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Research</u>
<u>Tel.: 600171-78</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1978</u>
<u>Telex: 65612 ICDD BJ</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u>
<u>Cable: Cholera Dhaka</u>	

Members: 48 member countries.

Personnel: Total 1400 , of which Professional 420

Major Sources of Funding: United States Agency for International Development, Canadian International Development Agency, UNICEF, UNDP, AG FUND, Overseas Development Administration, International Development Research Centre, Governments of Switzerland, Japan, Australia.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 7,600,000 (1984),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: To undertake and promote study, research, and dissemination of knowledge in diarrhoeal diseases and directly related subjects of nutrition and fertility with a view to developing improved methods of health care and for the prevention and control of diarrhoeal diseases and improvement of public health programs with special relevance to developing countries.

Research and/or Related Activities: Research is divided into five scientific working groups with focus on solving specific problems related to diarrhoea, each group having responsibility for specific sectoral research. The scientific working groups are: (1) Pathogenesis and therapy; (2) Host defence; (3) Disease transmission; (4) Nutrition; and (5) Community services research. Results of research at ICDDR,B is disseminated through a sixth working group, Training, Extension and Communications.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Third World

Date of Information 1985

=====

0155

International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development (ICIMOD)

<u>P.O. Box 3226</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Multisectoral</u>
<u>Kathmandu</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Nepal</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1983</u>
<u>Tel.: 521575</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex: 2245 SATA NP</u>	_____
<u>Cable: ICIMOD, Kathmandu, Nepal</u>	_____

Members: Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Burma, People's Republic of China, India, Nepal, Pakistan.

Personnel: Total 86 , of which Professional 16

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Nepal, Switzerland, Federal Republic of Germany, People's Republic of China, Bhutan, UNESCO

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,400,000 (1985),
of which Research \$ 1,120,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: To promote integrated mountain development in the Hindu-Kush Himalayas through: (1) Applied research; (2) Training; (3) Documentation and information exchange; (4) Advisory services.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Clearing house for multi-disciplinary documentation and information dissemination; (2) Focal point for training and applied research activities; (3) Research functions concern: (i) synthesizing, evaluating and translating research data; (ii) identifying gaps in knowledge of Hindu-Kush Himalayas (iii) stimulation, coordination (rather than execution) and possibly financing of research needed.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Burma, People's Republic of China, India, Nepal, Pakistan

Date of Information 1985

0156

International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management (ICLARM)

<u>MCC P.O. Box 1501</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture,</u>
<u>Makati, Metro Manila,</u>	<u>Fisheries and Forestry, Social Sciences</u>
<u>Philippines</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
Tel.: <u>818 0466</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1977</u>
Telex: <u>(ITT) 45658 ICLARM PM</u>	Parent Organization: _____
Cable: _____	

Members:**Personnel:** Total 41, of which Professional 35**Major Sources of Funding:** German Agency for Technical Cooperation,
Australian Development Assistance Bureau, Ford Foundation, International
Development Research Centre, United States Agency for International
Development, Rockefeller Foundation.**Approximate Budget (\$US):** Total (),
of which Research **Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)** less than 5%**Objectives:** Conducts and stimulates research on all aspects of fisheries and other living aquatic resources to assist the people of developing nations to meet their nutritive, economic, and social needs. Specifically to conduct research on fish. (1) To improve the efficiency and productivity of culture and capture fisheries, and (2) To up-grade the quality of life through improvement of small-scale rural subsistence and market fisheries.**Primary Research and/or Related Activities:** ICLARM's basic strategy is to take initiatives in research, attacking critical problems in 4 program areas: (1) Aquaculture; (2) Traditional fisheries; (3) Resources development and management; and (4) Education and training. Laying a foundation upon which future programs to improve fish and aquatic resources production and management can be built.**Geographical Coverage of Activities:** Third World**Date of Information** 1985

=====

0157

International Centre for Training and Research in Tropical Sericulture

<u>Srirampuram</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
<u>Manandavadi Road</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Mysore 570 008, Kornataka, India</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1980</u>
<u>Tel.: 20757</u>	Parent Organization: <u></u>
Telex: <u></u>	<u></u>
Cable: <u></u>	<u></u>

Members: Government of India, Swiss Development Corporation

Personnel: Total 509 , of which Professional 151

Major Sources of Funding: Government of India, Swiss Development Corporation

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 334,884 (1982),
of which Research \$ 304,920

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: (1) To generate technical manpower; (2) To generate specialists; (3) To conduct research in tropical sericulture.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Engaged in the evolution of appropriate sericulture technology; (2) Development of suitable genetic materials; (3) Transfer of technology; (4) Generation of technical manpower.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: South Asia, Southeast Asia, Africa

Date of Information 1985

=====

0158

The International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology (ICIPE)

P.O. Box 30772

Nairobi

Kenya

Tel.: Nairobi 43049

Telex: 22053

Cable: ICIPE NAIROBI

Sector of Activity: Agriculture,
Livestock, Medical

Type of Institution: Research

Date of Establishment: 1969

Parent Organization: _____

Members:

Personnel: Total 346 , of which Professional 118

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Sweden, Norway, Netherlands, Kenya, France, Denmark, Australia, Belgium, Federal Republic of Germany, The International Atomic Energy Agency, Switzerland, International Fund for Agricultural Development, European Economic Community, Overseas Development Administration, International Development Research Centre, World Health Organization, FAO.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 9,978,222 (1984),
of which Research \$ 7,982,577

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: (1) To conduct basic and applied research on vectors and pests with a view to achieve ecologically sound control strategies; (2) To establish a community of insect scientists and technologists in Africa mainly by training researchers and managers of research projects; (3) To publish and disseminate research results and information on insect physiology and ecology.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Research Programmes cover livestock ticks, tsetse, crop pests, medical vectors and outreach and training; (2) Research support units include chemistry and bioassay, sensory physiology, histology and fine structure and biostatistics and computer service; (3) Publications: numerous conference papers, articles in international journals and contributions to books, ICIPE publishes a professional journal, Insect Science and its Application.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Third World

Date of Information 1985

=====

0159

International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage

<u>48 Nyaya Marg</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
<u>Chanakyapuri, New Delhi</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>110021, India</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1950</u>
Tel.: <u>376837</u>	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: <u>INTCOIR New Delhi</u>	_____

Members: Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burma, Canada, Chile, People's Republic of China, Chinese Taipei Committee, Colombia, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, France, German Democratic Republic, Federal Republic of Germany, Ghana, Great Britain, Greece, Guyana, Honduras, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Ivory Coast, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Republic of Korea, Lebanon, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mexico, Morocco, Mozambique, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Suriname, Switzerland, Syria, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, United States of America, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Venezuela, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Personnel: Total 27, of which Professional 4

Major Sources of Funding: Contributions from National Committees in: Member States.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 242,278 (1982),
of which Research \$ 34,430

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: To stimulate and promote the development and application of the science and technique of irrigation, drainage, flood control and river training in the engineering, economic, social and environmental spheres.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities:

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burma, Canada, Chile, People's Republic of China, Chinese Taipei Committee, Colombia, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, France, German Democratic Republic, Federal Republic of Germany, Ghana, Great Britain, Greece, Guyana, Honduras, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Ivory Coast, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Republic of Korea, Lebanon, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mexico, Morocco, Mozambique, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Suriname, Switzerland, Syria, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, United States of America, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Venezuela, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Date of Information 1985

=====

0160

International Committee on the Management of Population Programmes (ICOMP)

<u>141, Jalan Dahlia</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Management</u>
<u>Taman Uda Jaya</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>P.O. Ampang, Selangor, Malaysia</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1973</u>
<u>Tel.: 460029</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex:</u>	_____
<u>Cable:</u>	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total 38, of which Professional 25

Major Sources of Funding: Member contributions, UNFPA, SIDA, Ford Foundation, IDRC, William and Flora Hewlett Foundation.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 502,949 (1982),
of which Research \$ 385,145

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: To contribute to the solution of population problems by improving the management of population programs. This is done by providing management assistance in four problem areas of program management: policy formulation; policy implementation; program formulation and implementation; program assessment and evaluation.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Provision of country-level assistance via consultancy missions; (2) Resource-building by seeking to meet the continuing need of population program managers for various forms of management assistance; (3) Sensitizing and informing by discussion with program managers; (4) Coordination and provision of access to the latest developments in research/research utilization, training and consultancy.

Geographical Coverage of Activities:

Date of Information 1985*

=====

0161

International Council for Research in Agroforestry (ICRAF)

<u>P.O. Box 30677</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
<u>Nairobi</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Kenya</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1977</u>
<u>Tel.: 29867</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex: 22048</u>	_____
<u>Cable: ICRAF</u>	_____

Members :

Personnel: Total 66 , of which Professional 32

Major Sources of Funding: Canadian International Development Agency,
International Development Research Centre, United States Agency for
International Development, Swedish International Development Authority,
German Foundation for International Development, United States Academy of
Science, Ford Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, Governments of:
Switzerland, France, Norway, the Netherlands.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 2,360,000 (1984),
 of which Research \$ 1,000,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: (1) Promote, support and coordinate research and training in agroforestry; (2) Develop and apply a system-oriented diagnostic and design methodology for the evaluation and planning of appropriate land use systems; (3) Strengthen relevant national and regional institutions to carry out research in agroforestry; and (4) Facilitate the collection, storage, analysis and dissemination of relevant information on agroforestry.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Development of appropriate research methodologies; (2) Agroforestry systems research and evaluation; (3) Agroforestry technology research and evaluation; and (4) Development of training programmes.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Third World

Date of Information 1985

=====

0162

International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT)

<u>P.O. Box 502 324</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Agriculture</u>
<u>Patanchera AP</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Research</u>
<u>India</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1972</u>
<u>Tel.: 22 40 16</u>	<u>Parent Organization: Consultative</u>
<u>Telex: 155366</u>	<u>Group on International Agricultural</u>
<u>Cable: CRISAT HYDRABAD</u>	<u>Research (CGIAR)</u>

Members:

Personnel: Total 2414 , of which Professional 84

Major Sources of Funding: Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 19,610,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 7,771,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: ICRISAT's objectives are to: (1) Serve as a world center for the improvement of grain yield and quality of sorghum, millet, chickpea, pigeonpea, and groundnut and to act as a world repository for the genetic resources of these crops; (2) Develop improved farming systems that will increase and stabilize production through more effective use of available resources; (3) Identify constraints to agricultural development and evaluate ways to alleviate them; and (4) Assist in the development and transfer of technology to the farmer in collaboration with national and regional research and extension programs and through conferences and training activities.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Research is centered on improving 5 crops basic to life in the semi-arid tropics: Sorghum-pearl millet, pigeon pea, chick pea, groundnut, and the development of farming suitable for such regions. More specifically research is undertaken in agroclimatology, environmental physics, soil fertility and chemistry, land and water management, agricultural hydrology, cropping systems.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Global

Date of Information 1983

0163

International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (IITA)

P.M. Box 5320

Ibadan

Nigeria

Tel.: 41 32 49

Telex: 31417 TROPB NG

Cable: TROPFOUND IKEJA

Sector of Activity: Agriculture

Type of Institution: Research

Date of Establishment: 1960

Parent Organization: Consultative Group
on International Agricultural Research

Members:

Personnel: Total 119 , of which Professional 70

Major Sources of Funding: Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research, IBRD.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 27,526,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 9,660,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) To conduct research on land management so as to develop technology that (a) extends the productive life of the tropical soils; (b) slows down soil degradation; (c) permits a continuous cultivation of food crops; and (d) eventually leads to viable alternatives to the present rotational bush fallow system in the humid and sub-humid tropics; (2) To conduct research on cowpeas, yams and sweet potato, assuming a world-wide responsibility for the genetic improvement and crop husbandry aspects of these crops; (3) To conduct research in collaboration with other international institutes on the genetic improvement of cassava, maize, rice and soybeans for the sub-saharan Africa; (4) To conduct socio-economic, biological and physical research on the farming systems, integration of crop improvement and land management techniques relevant for food crop production in the humid and sub-humid tropics; (5) To strengthen the national food crop research institutions by collaborative research, training programs, conferences and symposia. The original concept in establishing IITA was to focus on farming systems research. Research on constituent food crops has emerged as a logical complement to the improvement of food crop production systems in the tropics. The mandate has evolved in time and is kept under continuing review by the Board of Trustees.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: IITA's research programs are organized along two main lines, farming systems and crop improvement. The farming systems program addresses itself to land management problems and agro-techniques which maximize farm level productivity. It aims at the generation and application of technology appropriate to the physical and socio-economic environment of the humid and sub-humid tropics. The crop improvement programs cover a series of crops, namely cereals (maize and rice), roots and tubers (cassava, sweet potato, cocoyam and yam), and the grain legumes (cowpeas and soybeans). They are primarily genetic improvement programs which generate elite germplasm resistant or tolerant to pests and diseases and with a better adaptation to the major production constraints. The training program aims to strengthen national research and extension programs. Research support units include library and documentation, genetic resources, virology, and communications and information.

Geographical Coverage of Activities:

Date of Information 1983

=====

0164

International Irrigation Management Institute (IIMI)

<u>P.O. Box 2075</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Administration and</u>
<u>Colombo 3</u>	<u>Management, Social Sciences, Agriculture</u>
<u>Sri Lanka</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Tel.: (01) 589933</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1984</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	Parent Organization: <u></u>
<u>Cable:</u>	<u></u>

Members:**Personnel:** Total 25 , of which Professional 10**Major Sources of Funding:** Ford Foundation, Aga Kahn Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, Asian Development Bank, International Fund for Agricultural Development, UNDP, Governments of: United States of America, United Kingdom, France, Australia, Japan, Sri Lanka, Canada, India, Netherlands, Pakistan, Philippines. (20%)**Approximate Budget (\$US):** Total \$ 2,000,000 (1985),
of which Research \$ 1,500,000**Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)** **Objectives:** (1) To enhance the capacity of untrained agencies to better manage irrigation systems; (2) To undertake collaborative research, training and information dissemination on irrigation management.**Primary Research and/or Related Activities:** To contribute to a better understanding of: (1) Water allocation, distribution; (2) Institutions, human behaviour re. irrigation management; (3) Resources in irrigation management.**Geographical Coverage of Activities:** Third World**Date of Information** 1985

=====

0165

International Islamic Centre for Population Studies and Research

<u>P.O. Box 1894</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>Cairo</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Egypt</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1975</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members:**Personnel:** Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: Al-Azhar University, UNFPA, Canadian
International Development Agency, United States Agency for International
Development, Ford Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, Catholic Relief
Services, World Health Organization, Cooperative for American Relief
Everywhere, United States National Council of Health Statistics, Governments
of: Kuwait, Saudi Arabia.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
 of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) To promote academic research, within Al-Azhar and in centers of Islamic learning outside Egypt, on problems relating to growth, decline, movements and characteristics of Muslim populations; (2) To provide opportunities at an international level for an exchange of ideas and information on population issues; (3) To publish scientific information as well as religious opinion on population issues and their relevance to the welfare of the family, the community and the nation; (4) To encourage and support youth activities at the university level in population and related fields; (5) To create a focus on population issues in the curricula of disciplines taught in the university of Al-Azhar thus providing an example for other Muslim countries.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: The research program is meant to find answers to population problems and to help researchers perceive the demographic relevance of contributions made by them in their own areas of interest. Instead of promoting population research per se, the Centre aims at introducing a population dimension to ongoing research activities in a wide range of subjects. Priority is given to studies which are interdisciplinary in approach and which have clear practical implications, either at a professional or at a policy making level.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Middle East, North Africa

Date of Information 1983*

0166

International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases (ILRAD)

<u>P.O. Box 30709</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
<u>Nairobi</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Kenya</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1973</u>
<u>Tel.: Nairobi 592311</u>	Parent Organization: <u>Consultative Group</u>
<u>Telex: 22040 ILRAD</u>	<u>on International Agricultural Research</u>
<u>Cable: ILRAD/NAIROBI/KENYA</u>	

Members: World Bank, UNDP, FAO

Personnel: Total 360, of which Professional 74

Major Sources of Funding: United States Agency for International Development, World Bank, UNDP, Governments of: Federal Republic of Germany, United Kingdom, Canada, Switzerland, Norway, Belgium, Netherlands, Australia, Sweden.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 8,800,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 4,300,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: To serve as a world centre for research on ways and means of conquering, as quickly as possible, major animal diseases which seriously limit livestock industries in Africa and in many other parts of the world. Initially research and training concentrate on two major diseases of livestock in Africa, trypanosomiasis and theileriosis.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: A multidisciplinary approach is taken to the study of African trypanosomiasis and East Coast fever (theileriosis) with the objective of developing improved control measures for these diseases. The disciplines include parasitology, cell biology, immunology, pathology, biochemistry, molecular biology, electron microscopy and entomology. The research facilities and research support facilities are modern and extensive. In the case of theileriosis, the main thrust of the research is to improve the currently available means of immunization and to develop new vaccines which do not require the use of live parasites. In the case of trypanosomiasis the major thrust of research is to investigate possible means of immunizing cattle against trypanosomiasis, elucidate the mechanisms by which certain breeds of cattle and species of wildlife resist the pathogenic effects of trypanosome infection and, with the International Livestock Centre for Africa, to determine the usefulness and productivity of such trypano-resistant cattle in various areas of Africa. A substantial training and outreach programme is also in place.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: West Africa, Eastern and Southern Africa.

Date of Information 1985

0167

International Livestock Centre for Africa (ILCA)

<u>P.O. Box 5689</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
<u>Addis Ababa</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Ethiopia</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1974</u>
<u>Tel.: 18 25 10</u>	Parent Organization: <u>Consultative Group</u>
<u>Telex: Ilca Addis 21207</u>	<u>on International Agricultural Research</u>
<u>Cable: Ilcaf</u>	

Members: World Bank, UNDP, FAO

Personnel: Total 400, of which **Professional** 60

Major Sources of Funding: Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 12,000,000 (),
of which Research \$ 8,000,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: (1) To develop an appropriate interdisciplinary research methodology for the assessment of existing and alternative livestock production systems in Africa; (2) To study representative livestock production systems in Africa and identify their respective constraints, opportunities and research priority areas, with a view to propose ecologically sound and socially acceptable improvement packages; (3) To provide interdisciplinary training of livestock scientists and technologists.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: ILCA's Research Programmes cover all major livestock production systems on the continent, namely: (1) Small holder production in the highlands; (2) Village sheep and goat production in the humid zones; (3) Cattle production in the sub-humid zones; (4) Pastoral production in the arid zones of West Africa; and (5) Range livestock production in Eastern and Southern Africa. The present research component concentrates on: (1) Legume forage production; (2) Animal nutrition, physiology and traction; (3) Livestock policy issues in Africa; (4) Herd and livestock system modelling; (5) Comparative productivity studies; (6) Trypanotolerance.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: West Africa, Eastern and Southern Africa.

Date of Information 1985

=====

0168

International Organization of Consumers Unions (IOCU) Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific

P.O. Box 1045	Sector of Activity: Information
Penang	Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing
Malaysia	Date of Establishment: 1974
Tel.: (04) 885072	Parent Organization:
Telex:	
Cable:	

Members: Member organizations in: Australia, Fiji, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Pakistan, Philippines, Republic of Korea, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Thailand.

Personnel: Total 20 , of which Professional 12

Major Sources of Funding: Contributions from member organizations, self-generated funds.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 128,205 (1985),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15%

Objectives: To promote the interest of consumers in Asia and the Pacific through technical assistance and regional cooperation in all aspects of consumer information, education and protection.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: IOCU is an independent non-profit and non-political foundation which links the activities of consumer organizations in some 50 countries. Its Regional Office maintains a comprehensive consumer library and collects and disseminates information on topics of consumer interest. It initiates, coordinates and undertakes testing and research activities and is particularly interested in the area of drugs and infant food. It also organizes and conducts seminars, workshops and training courses to strengthen consumer self-organization, awareness and protection. It publishes "Asia/Pacific Consumer" (quarterly) and "Consumer Currents" (monthly) and other special publications on consumer issues and maintains a consumer education advisory service. Recent activities of the Regional Office include development of training programmes for community leaders, broadcasters and journalists in consumer protection work; campaigning on consumer issues, e.g. the irresponsible marketing of infant foods and pharmaceuticals; establishment of a hazardous consumer product warning network; development of a slide series and publication of "Consumer action in developing countries", organizing a seminar on "The law and the consumer".

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Asia

Date of Information 1985*

=====

0169

International Red Locust Control Organization for Central and Southern Africa (IRLCO-CSA)

P.O. Box 420037	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
Mbala	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
Zambia	Date of Establishment: <u>1949</u>
Tel.:	Parent Organization:
Telex:	
Cable:	

Members: Botswana, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Personnel: Total 59 , of which Professional 13

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 687,300 (1982),
of which Research \$ 1,100

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: (1) To promote and undertake the most effective control of significant populations and swarms of red locust in the recognized outbreed areas of the contracting countries; (2) To control the African migratory locust and other migratory pests within the region.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Research and other activities are: (1) Survey and control; (2) Training programmes; (3) Research on methods of control; (4) Research on the ecology of target pests.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Botswana, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Date of Information 1985

0170

International Rice Research Institute (IRRI)

<u>P.O. Box 933</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
<u>Manila</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Philippines</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1960</u>
<u>Tel.: 49 81 67</u>	Parent Organization: <u>Consultative Group</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>on International Agricultural Research</u>
<u>Cable:</u>	

Members :

Personnel: **Total** 2191 , of which **Professional** 66

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: United States of America, Canada, Japan, United Kingdom, Netherlands, Australia, Federal Republic of Germany, New Zealand, Belgium, Denmark, Sweden; Asian Development Bank, European Economic Community, International Fund for Agricultural Development, UNDP, International Development Research Centre, Ford Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 25,191,000 (),
of which Research \$ 12,964,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)

Objectives: To improve the production of food, particularly rice, in the tropics through research and training in the following areas: (1) Improved varieties of rice and other grains; (2) Increased farm productivity; (3) Design and adaptation of farm machinery; (4) Improved storage of seeds and crops; and (5) Improved farming practices.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: IRRI conducts research in areas of: (1) Rice production and improvement; (2) Farming systems and practices, in its facilities in Los Banos, Philippines and through a series of networks in rice-growing countries.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Global

Date of Information 1983

0171

The International Scientific Council for Trypanosomiasis Research and Control (ISCTRC)

c/o IBAR
P.O. Box 30786
Nairobi, Kenya
Tel.: _____
Telex: _____
Cable: _____

Sector of Activity: Health
Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing
Date of Establishment: 1949
Parent Organization: Organization of
African Unity (OAU)

Members: All countries of Africa, except South Africa.

Personnel: Total 32, of which Professional 5

Major Sources of Funding: Organization of African Unity.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 900,000 (1982),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: Stimulate exchange of information and experience on the research and control of trypanosomiasis, mainly through the Council's meetings, usually held every two years, and publication of the proceedings of these meetings; and coordination of manpower training, research activities and control measures with regard to trypanosomiasis.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Review of national and international efforts, achievements and problems in the field of trypanosomiasis research and control, covering all major aspects of the disease in animals and humans, notably: Protozoology, Entomology, Epidemiology, Pathology and Biochemistry; Diagnosis, Chemotherapy and Chemoresistance, Immunology, Trypanotolerance and Glossina Control.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa

Date of Information 1985

0172

Islamic Foundation for Science, Technology and Development (IFSTAD)

<u>P.O. Box 9833</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Multisectoral</u>
<u>Jeddah</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Saudi Arabia</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1979</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: Organization of the Islamic Conference.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) To promote and encourage research activities in the fields of sciences and technology within an Islamic framework to help solve some of the current problems of the Muslim world and of mankind in general; (2) To promote cooperation and coordination in the fields of science and technology within the Islamic world in order to strengthen the bonds of Islamic solidarity; (3) To ensure that all member countries of OIC, both individually and collectively, make the greatest possible use of science and technology (including the social sciences) in the formation and implementation of their socio-economic plans, keeping in view the need to consolidate their unique Islamic personality and character; (4) To provide advice and carry out scientific studies for the Islamic conference, whenever necessary.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Areas of Activity: (1) Information collection; (2) Advice or consultancy; (3) Program coordination; (4) Building scientific and technological capabilities of member states; (5) Creation of international Muslim centers of excellence in the field of science and technology to serve the Muslim world; (6) Creation of departments in technologies of interest; (7) Building up the scientific capability of the Ummah.

Geographical Coverage of Activities:

Date of Information 1985

0173

The Microbiological Resources Centre (MIRCEN)

c/o Department of Soil Science

University of Nairobi

Box 30197, Nairobi, Kenya

Tel.: 59221

Telex:

Cable: VARSITY NAIROBI

Sector of Activity: Agriculture,

Education

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Date of Establishment: 1977

Parent Organization: _____

Members: Uganda, Tanzania, Ethiopia, Malawi, Mauritius, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Rwanda, Lesotho, Kenya, Sudan.

Personnel: Total 11, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: UNEP, UNESCO, FAO, International Atomic Energy Agency, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture, International Fertilizer Development Center, International Development Research Centre, Government of Kenya (15%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 138,000 (1982),

of which Research \$ 108,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: (1) To provide the infrastructure for a world network of regional and inter-regional cooperating laboratories geared to the management, distribution and utilization of the microbial gene pools for the benefit of agricultural development; (2) To foster the development of new inexpensive indigenous technologies; (3) To train manpower and disseminate microbiological knowledge.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) The collection and preservation of cultures; (2) The isolation, selection and testing of Rhizobium strains; (3) The production of inoculants and nitrogen fixation processes; (4) The study of nutritional and soil factors affecting the use of microbial genes; (5) The dissemination of research experiences and results through workshops and the publication of MIRCEN Annual Reports, the MIRCEN News and the MIRCEN Newsletter.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Uganda, Tanzania, Ethiopia, Malawi, Mauritius, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Rwanda, Lesotho, Kenya, Sudan.

Date of Information 1985

0174

Middle Eastern Regional Radioisotope Centre for the Arab Countries

<u>Sh. Malaeb El-Gamaa</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Technology</u>
<u>Dakki, 11321</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Cairo, Egypt</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1963</u>
<u>Tel.: 700569</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex:</u>	_____
<u>Cable: REGISOTOPE</u>	_____

Members: Egypt, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Iraq, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Sudan, Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia, Yemen, Oman.

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional 20

Major Sources of Funding: United Nations, Governments of: Member states

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: To study radioactive isotopes and their application in medicine, agriculture, industry, pest control, underground water investigations, and pollution studies.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Trains specialists in the applications of radio isotopes, particularly in the medical, agricultural and industrial fields; (2) Conducts research in hydrology, tropical and subtropical diseases, fertilizers and entomology; (3) Promotes the use of radioisotopes in the Arab countries.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Middle East, North Africa.

Date of Information 1985

0175

Organisation commune de lutte antiacridienne et de lutte antiaviaire
(OCLALAV)

<u>Route des Pères Maristes-Hann</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
<u>B.P. 1066</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Dakar, Senegal</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1965</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Benin, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Chad, Ivory Coast, Gambia.

Personnel: Total 160, of which Professional 22

Major Sources of Funding:

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,759,259 (1984),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: (1) Undertake all necessary action to destroy locusts and granivorous birds in all member states; and (2) Carry out or finance studies and research in these areas.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities:**Geographical Coverage of Activities:** West Africa**Date of Information** 1985

=====

Organisation de coordination et de coopération pour la lutte contre les grandes endémies (OCCGE)

B.P. 153	Sector of Activity: Health
Bobo-Dioulasso	Type of Institution: Research
Burkina Faso	Date of Establishment: 1960
Tel.:	Parent Organization:
Telex:	
Cable:	

Members: Benin, Burkina Faso, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Togo, France.**Personnel:** Total 266 , of which Professional 132**Major Sources of Funding:** World Health Organization.**Approximate Budget (\$US):** Total \$ 4,145,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 2,062,500**Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)** less than 5%**Objectives:** (1) Establish and co-ordinate programs for the control and eradication of major widespread endemic-epidemic diseases in West Africa and carry out the necessary studies and research; (2) Ensure the training of health care workers in the member states; (3) Take action in the field during epidemics.**Primary Research and/or Related Activities:** Ten research centres and institutes: (1) Centre de recherche sur les méningites et les schistosomias (NIAMEY, Niger); (2) Centre Muraz (Bobo-Dioulasso, Burkina); (3) Institute of African Tropical Ophthalmology (BAMAKO, Mali); (4) Trypanosomiasis and Onchocecosis Research Institute (Bouaké, Ivory Coast); (5) Institut Marcoux (leprology)(BAMAKO, Mali); (6) Office for Research on African Food and Nutrition (DAKAR, Senegal); (7) Antenne entomologique (COTONOU, Benin); (8) Antenne nutritionnelle (LOME, Togo); (9) Antenne Tuberculose (NOUAKCHOTT, Mauritania); (10) Station de travail de Bafoulabé (Mali).**Geographical Coverage of Activities:** Benin, Burkina Faso, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Togo.**Date of Information** 1985

=====

0177

Organisation de coordination pour la lutte contre les endémies en Afrique centrale (OCEAC)

B.P. 288
 Yaounde
 Cameroon
 Tel.:
 Telex:
 Cable:

Sector of Activity: Public Health
 Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing
 Date of Establishment: 1963
 Parent Organization: _____

Members: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Chad, Equatorial Guinea

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states, France, Raoul FOLLEREAU Foundation.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 489,177 (1982),
 of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 10 %

Objectives: (1) Establish and co-ordinate programs for the control and eradication of the major widespread endemic-epidemic diseases in member states' territories (trypanosomiasis, leprosy, trepanematosi, malaria, onchocecosis, bilharziosis, trachoma, tuberculosis, measles, and so forth); (2) Carry out the studies, research and investigation necessary to combat these diseases; (3) Awaken the interest and gain the support of major national, inter-state and international organizations, such as WHO, UNICEF, FAO, AID, FAC.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Applied research and training; (2) Co-operation in member states' activities; (3) Support to member states.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Chad, Equatorial Guinea.

Date of Information 1985

=====

0178

Organisme de recherches sur l'alimentation et la nutrition africaines (ORANA)

<u>39, Avenue Pasteur</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Health, Nutrition</u>
<u>B.P. 2089</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Research</u>
<u>Dakar, Senegal</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1956</u>
<u>Tel.: 22-58-92</u>	<u>Parent Organization: Organization for</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>Co-ordination and Co-operation in the</u>
<u>Cable:</u>	<u>Control of Major Endemic Diseases</u>

Members: Benin, Burkina Faso, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Togo, Ivory Coast.

Personnel: Total 40, of which Professional 11

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states, France, World Health Organization, UNICEF, FAO, World Bank.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 150,000 (1984),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) Surveys on nutritional matters and food consumption in member states; (2) Research activities dealing with protein deficiency and malnutrition, nutritional anemia, endemic goitre, diarrheal diseases; (3) Teaching and training activities.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Protein deficiency and malnutrition; (2) Diarrheal diseases; (3) Nutritional anemia; (4) Dissemination of research findings.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Benin, Burkina Faso, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Togo.

Date of Information 1985

=====

0179

Organismo Internacional Regional de Sanidad Agropecuaria (OIRSA)

<u>Apartado (01) 61</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Agriculture</u>
<u>San Salvador</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>El Salvador</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1953</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: <u>20746</u>	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama

Personnel: Total 54, of which Professional 17

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: Recommend and coordinate among member countries improved methods of investigation, prevention and control of plant and animal diseases and of epidemics having international repercussions.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Cooperates in related fields with the Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations Development Programme, International Development Association, and the Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas; (2) Publishes an annual report.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama

Date of Information 1985

=====

0180

Organizacion Latinoamericana de Desarrollo Pesquero (OLDEPESCA)

<u>Avenida Aviacion 2555</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Fisheries</u>
<u>A San Borja</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Apartado 10168, Lima, Peru</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1985</u>
Tel.: <u>357516</u>	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: <u>25047 PE</u>	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: Latin American and Caribbean countries, members of the Sistema Económico Latinoamericano (SELA)

Personnel: Total 8, of which Professional 5

Major Sources of Funding: Member countries; Inter-American Development Bank, UNDP.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 336,220 (1982),
of which Research \$ 268,976

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: To meet satisfactorily the food requirements of Latin America by making use of its potential of fish resources for the benefit of its peoples through joint actions which would lead to the sustained development of those countries and the permanent strengthening of regional cooperation in this field.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Project evaluation of sardine, jurel and mackerel resources in the South West Pacific; (2) Project evaluation of resources in Lake Titicaca and its basin; (3) Project exploitation of tuna resources; (4) Project economic exploitation of shrimp accompanying fauna; (5) regional aquaculture project; (6) Project development of low-cost, easy-to-prepare and store products; (7) Forums and seminars on many subjects.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

0181

Pan American Association of Educational Credit Institutions (APICE)

Calle 38 No. 8-56, Of. 202

Sector of Activity: Education

Apartado Aéreo 17388

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Bogota, Colombia

Date of Establishment: 1966

Tel.: 2326901

Parent Organization: _____

Telex:

Cable:

Members: Argentina, Barbados, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Spain, United States of America, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Puerto Rico, Venezuela.

Personnel: Total 8, of which Professional 3

Major Sources of Funding:

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 126,308 (1982),
of which Research \$ 40,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: (1) Encourage the development of national and international systems for financing "higher education" with the economic participation of both public and private agencies and institutions; (2) To make known the activities and experiences of the educational credit organizations; (3) To hold periodic conferences in order to discuss problems related to educational activities aimed at development of high level manpower; (4) To hold seminars and create multinational working committees that allow member organizations to maintain a reciprocal relationship and close coordination in their activities.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: The APICE Information Network organizes and distributes a bibliography on educational credit through its information and documentation centre. It also provides information on higher education in Latin America and the Caribbean.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

=====

0182

Pan-African Documentation and Information System (PADIS)

<u>c/o ECA,</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Information and</u>
<u>P.O. Box 3001</u>	<u>Documentation Systems</u>
<u>Addis Ababa</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Ethiopia</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1980</u>
Tel.:	Parent Organization: <u>Economic Commission</u>
Telex:	<u>for Africa (ECA)</u>
Cable:	

Members: Guinea, Niger, Botswana, Benin

Personnel: **Total** 27, **of which Professional** 7

Major Sources of Funding: UNDP, International Development Research Centre, Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries, Economic Commission for Africa, African Development Bank.

Approximate Budget (\$US): **Total** \$ 1,470,000 (1982),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) To strengthen bibliographic control of the countries' own scientific and technological information output and establish computer based bibliographic data bases in subject areas of interest to the region, supported by document clearing-houses; (2) To develop and promote the technical and organizational structures and capabilities for cross-border exchange of data and for the sharing of processing facilities, including the development and strengthening of national information services; (3) To establish a system which will ensure access to both published and unpublished documents produced in Africa on all questions relating to economic, social, scientific and technological development; (4) To stimulate and promote the creation of statistical and other numerical data banks in science, technology and socio-economic fields of importance to development in the region; (5) To introduce improved and/or new information services, in particular to promote subregional selective dissemination of information services based on data bases available in the region, develop access to data bases outside the region and improve information support, including consolidated and repackaged information for development; (6) To train information specialists; (7) To establish technical procedures to ensure the system's compatibility with existing national and international information networks.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Designing common standards, methodologies, manuals and other tools for use by all participants in the system; (2) Advisory services to African countries on information and documentation problems; (3) Advisory and technical support regarding hardware and software configurations; (4) Organizing training courses and seminars for the staff of national, subregional and participating centres as well as for the system users; (5) Provision of information-bearing magnetic tapes to interested member states; (6) Cataloguing, indexing and abstracting; (7) Current awareness and retrospective bibliographic searches on demand; (8) Selective dissemination of information; (9) Consolidation and repackaging of information; and, (10) Document delivery.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Africa

Date of Information 1985

=====

0183

Pan African Institute for Development, East and Southern Africa (PAID-ESA)

<u>P.O. Box 80448</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Multisectoral</u>
<u>Kabwe</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Zambia</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1979</u>
<u>Tel.: 223651</u>	Parent Organization: <u>International</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>Association of the Pan African</u>
<u>Cable: PAID, KABWE</u>	<u>Institute for Development</u>

Members:**Personnel:** Total 26 , of which Professional 9

Major Sources of Funding: Norwegian Agency for International Development,
European Economic Community, Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation,
Canadian International Development Agency, United States Agency for
International Development, Government of the Netherlands.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 535,400 (1982),
of which Research \$ 33,360

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: (1) To assist the economic, social and cultural development of African countries; (2) To promote the training of Africans capable of taking responsibility at various levels for promoting the improvement of living standards.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Training of senior officials in management; (2) Convenes technical seminars and consultations for the preparation and implementation of operational projects.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Botswana, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Mauritius, Seychelles, Somalia, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Date of Information 1985

=====

0184

Programa de Estudios Conjuntos sobre Integracion Economica Latinoamericana (ECIEL)

<u>Caixa Postal 740</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Sciences</u>
<u>Rio de Janeiro</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Brazil</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1963</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: Centro de Estudios de Estado y Sociedad, Centro de Estudios Macroeconomicos de Argentina - CEMA, Centro de Investigaciones Economicas Instituto Torcuato Di Tella, Fundacion de Investigaciones Economicas Latinoamericanas - FIEL, Fundacion Bariloche, Fundacion de Investigaciones para el Desarrollo FIDE, Fundacion Mediterranea, Centro de Investigaciones Sociales Sobre El Estado y la Administracion - CISEA, Departamento de Investigaciones Economicas Universidad Mayor de San Andrés, Instituto Boliviano de Estudios Economicos IBEE, Instituto de Estudios Sociales y Economicos IESE, Instituto de Investigaciones Socio-Economicas - IISEC, Centro Brasileiro de Analise e Planejamento, Centro de Desenvolvimento e Planejamento Regional - CEDEPLAR, Centro de Ciencias Sociais Pontificia Universidad Catolica do Rio de Janeiro - PUC, Departamento de Economia Universidade de Brasilia, Fundaçao Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estadística - IBGE, Fundação Instituto de Pesquisas Economicas Cidade Universitaria "Armando Salles de Oliveira", Fundação Joao Pinheiro, Instituto Brasileiro de Economia - IBRE, Instituto de Estudos Avancados em Educacao IESAE, Instituto de Planejamento Economico e Social IPEA, Instituto Universitario de Pesquisas do Rio de Janeiro - IUPERJ, Instituto de Desenvolvimento Economico e Gerencial - IDEG, Corporacion de Investigaciones Economicas para América Latina - CIEPLAN, Departamento de Economia, Universidad de Chile, Instituto de Economia, Universidad Catolica de Chile, Instituto Latinoamericano de Doctrina y Estudios Sociales - ILADES, Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas de Chile INE, Grupo de Investigaciones Agrarias - GIA, Centro de Estudios Sobre Desarrollo Economico - CEDE, Corporacion Centro Regional de Poblacion CCRP, Departamento Administrativo Nacional de

Estadística - DANE, Fundación para la Educación Superior y el Desarrollo - Fedesarrollo, Centro para la Promoción de la Ciencia y el Desarrollo Socioeconómico PRODESARROLLO, Instituto de Investigación en Ciencias Económicas - IICE, Consejo Nacional de Desarrollo CONADE, Instituto de Investigaciones Económicas Universidad Católica del Ecuador, Instituto Nacional de Estadística y Censos, INEC, Institute of Social and Economic Research ISER University of the West Indies, Centro de Estudios Educativos, A.C. CEE, Dirección General de Estadística MEXICO, El Colegio de México, Ministerio de Planificación y Política Económica, Centro Paraguayo de Estudios de Desarrollo Económico y Social - CEPADES, Centro Paraguayo de Estudios Sociológicos, Departamento de Economía CISEPA, Instituto Nacional de Estadística - INE Peru, Centro de Investigación, Universidad del Pacífico, Banco Central de la República Dominicana, Fondo para el Avance de las Ciencias Sociales, Instituto Tecnológico de Santo Domingo INTEC, Institute of International Relations - IIR The University of the West Indies, Banco Central del Uruguay, Centro de Informaciones y Estudios del Uruguay - CIESU, Centro de Investigaciones Económicas del Uruguay - CINVE, Centro Latinoamericano de Economía Humana - CLAEH, Banco Central de Venezuela, Centro de Estudios del Futuro de Venezuela, Centro de Planificación y Desarrollo Económico de la Universidad de Carabobo, Oficina Central de Estadística e Informática - OCEI, Instituto de Estudios Superiores de Administración - IESA, Centro de Estudios del Desarrollo CENDES, Comisión Económica para América Latina CEPAL, Instituto Latinoamericano de Desarrollo Económico y Social - ILDES, Junta del Acuerdo de Cartagena, Organización de los Estados Americanos, Programa Regional del Empleo para América Latina y el Caribe - OIT/PREALIC, Secretaría Permanente del Tratador General de Integración Económica Centroamericana, The Brookings Institution, Centre d'études prospectives et d'information internationales - CEPII, Instituto de Estudios Iberoamericanos, Center for Latin American Development Studies CLADS Boston University.

Personnel: Total 65 , of which Professional 45

Major Sources of Funding: Inter American Development Bank, UNDP, Government of Brazil (50%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,200,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 1,000,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: The major objective of the Program is to develop and conduct comparative academic studies on basic problems affecting the economic development and integration of Latin American and Caribbean countries. An important by-product of these studies, that seek to provide critical inputs for policy-makers in the various countries of the region, has been the strengthening of the economic profession and the national research institutions that participate in this cooperative effort.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: The ECIEL Program focuses on comparative empirical research studies on critical problems affecting Latin American and Caribbean economic and social development and integration. In this effort, one of ECIEL's major contributions has been the development of research methodologies specifically designed to allow international and inter-regional comparisons and permit collaborative studies between independent public and private institutions in the participating countries. ECIEL's research program is policy-oriented and seeks to provide inputs of direct interest for policy-makers for national development purposes and regional economic integration. ECIEL is now completing three major studies in the following fields: i) interrelations between macro-economic policies, employment and income distribution. ii) productivity and learning in rural areas and, iii) redistributive effect of public social expenditures on lowest income groups. Starting in August 1985 ECIEL is proposing to conduct four major studies on: i) Macro-economic adjustment that maximize productive investment and employment, ii) Alternative social policies that benefit the lowest income groups under present budgetary restrictions, iii) Conflicts and opportunities between macroeconomic and agricultural policies and, iv) Revision of the role of public enterprises in the new stage of Latin American development.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

0185

Programa Regional del Empleo para América Latina y el Caribe (PREALC)

<u>Casilla 618</u>	<u>Sector of Activity:</u> Social Sciences
<u>Santiago</u>	<u>Type of Institution:</u> Res.-Complementing
<u>Chile</u>	<u>Date of Establishment:</u> 1968
<u>Tel.: 486500</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u> International
<u>Telex: 340382 PREALC CK</u>	<u>Labour Organization (ILO)</u>
<u>Cable: PREALC STGO</u>	

Members: Countries of Latin America and the Caribbean.

Personnel: Total 25 , of which Professional 17

Major Sources of Funding: International Labour Organization.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,400,000 (1982),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: To promote and contribute to the application of regional and national policies that tend to improve the employment situation in Caribbean and Latin American countries.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: The main areas of operational and advisory research are: (1) Collection of statistics suitable for the analysis of employment and under-employment problems; (2) Formulation of plans and policies aimed at the solution of the problems of extreme poverty and satisfaction of basic needs; (3) Planning of human resources in the framework of employment markets; (4) Analysis of the interrelationship between labor supply and employment; (5) Evaluation of projects and their effects on the level of employment and income.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Latin America

Date of Information 1985

0186

Regional Center for Educational Innovation and Technology (INNOTECH)

<u>Don Mariano Marcos Ave.</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Education</u>
<u>U.P. Diliman, Quezon City</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Manila, Philippines, P.O. Box 207</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1970</u>
<u>Tel.: 98-25-91</u>	Parent Organization: <u>Southeast Asian</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>Ministers of Education Organization</u>
<u>Cable: INNOTECH, Manila</u>	<u>(SEAMEO)</u>

Members: Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Australia, France, New Zealand.

Personnel: Total 65 , of which Professional 15

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,000,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 250,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: Overall objective of INNOTECH is to identify basic educational problems common to the region and to assist the SEAMEO member countries in the solution of those problems by encouraging innovation, developing model solutions, and exploring the utility of available educational technology whenever appropriate.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: The Center promotes and undertakes research and experimentation dealing with common problems identified within the region, leading to the creation of model solutions. The major research project for INNOTECH in the early 1980's is Project DELSILIFE (Development of a coordinated educational intervention system for improving the quality of life of the rural poor through self-reliance).

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand

Date of Information 1985

0187

Regional Centre for Services in Surveying and Mapping

<u>P.O. Box 18118</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Cartography, Remote</u>
<u>Nairobi</u>	<u>Sensing</u>
<u>Kenya</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Research</u>
<u>Tel.: 556400</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1975</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u>
<u>Cable: REGSURVEYS</u>	

Members: Comoros, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, Somalia, Seychelles, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia.

Personnel: Total 50, of which Professional 18

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states; United States Agency for International Development, International Development Research Centre, UNDP.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,693,870 (1982),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: (1) To train personnel; (2) Conduct research; (3) Provide advisory services to governments in surveys, map-making and remote sensing, with particular reference to aerial photography, photogrammetry and orthophotomapping, interpretation of remotely sensed data, electronic computation, geodesy of the first order, cartographic services, polychrome printing; (4) The repair and maintenance of optical and electronic equipment.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Geodetic surveys and preparation of photo maps using satellite imagery.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Sudan, Ethiopia, Djibouti, Somalia, Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania, Seychelles, Comoros, Malawi, Zambia, Angola, Botswana, Zimbabwe, Mozambique, Swaziland, Lesotho, Malagasy, Reunion, Mauritius

Date of Information 1985

=====

0188

Regional Co-ordination Centre for Research and Development of Coarse Grains, Pulses, Roots and Tuber Crops in the Humid Tropics of Asia and the Pacific (CGPRT)

Jalan Merdeka 99

Bogor 16111

Indonesia

Tel.: 0251-26290

Telex: 48369 AARD IA

Cable: LITANAN BOGOR

Sector of Activity: Agriculture, Social Sciences

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Date of Establishment: 1981

Parent Organization: Economic & Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP)

Members: Afghanistan, Australia, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Burma, People's Republic of China, Kampuchea, Fiji, France, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Laos, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Republic of Korea, Samoa, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Tonga, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom, United States of America, Vanuatu, Viet Nam.
Associate members: Brunei, Cook Islands, Guam, Hong Kong, Kiribati, Niue, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Tuvalu.

Personnel: Total 3, of which Professional 1
Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states (40%)
Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 293,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 225,000
Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: To assist ESCAP member countries, especially those in the humid tropics, in achieving their agricultural and rural development policy goals by: (1) Contributing to stability and expansion of food supplies through improvement in productivity of CGPRT crops and net farm income; (2) Raising the nutritional level of rural diets by introducing cultivation of protein-rich coarse grains and pulses and providing high nutrition feed for development of livestock industry; (3) Helping diversification of agricultural production through multiple cropping, livestock development and agro-processing industries.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: The Centre has four major programme areas relating to research: (1) Formulation and implementation of a research network on CGPRT crops; (2) Agro-economic studies on CGPRT crops and related farming systems, especially studies on production constraints and the potential impact of expanded production of CGPRT crops on income, employment, prices and rural economy; and (3) Collection and dissemination of information on these crops. In the initial stage, only a few crops, including soybean, maize, cassava and selected pulses, and a few countries will be covered; these will be gradually increased.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Asia

Date of Information 1985

=====

0189

Regional Institute of Higher Education and Development (RIHED)

<u>Room 803, RELC Building</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Management and</u>
<u>30 Orange Grove Road</u>	<u>Administration, Education</u>
<u>Singapore 1025</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
Tel.: <u></u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1970</u>
Telex: <u></u>	Parent Organization: <u></u>
Cable: <u></u>	<u></u>

Members: Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand, Laos*, Cambodia*, Viet Nam*
 (*inactive).

Personnel: Total 10, of which Professional 3

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand;
Ford Foundation, Kellogg Foundation, Toyota Foundation, Volkswagen Foundation,
Swedish International Development Authority, UNESCO, Economic and Social
Commission for Asia and the Pacific, FAO, World Health Organization, UNDP,
UNEP.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 467,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 201,559

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: Facilitate cooperation between universities and governments in Southeast Asia, in order to increase the contribution of higher education to the economic and social development of each country and of the region as a whole. In line with these objectives, RIHED provides statistical, clearing-house and documentation services, conducts research, sponsors and co-sponsors seminars, conferences, meetings and workshops and publishes research findings and conference proceedings.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Important fields of study and investigation being undertaken by RIHED at present and in the near future include the following: (1) Human resource development; (2) Higher education and the environment; (3) Medical and health care education; (4) Problems of the brain drain; (5) Graduate unemployment; (6) Role of higher education institutions and national development; (7) Higher level manpower development; (8) Higher education and the future.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Southeast Asia

Date of Information 1985

0190

Regional Center for Tropical Biology (BIOTROP)

Jalan Raya, Tajur, Km6

P.O. Box 17

Bogor, Indonesia

Tel.: 23848

Telex:

Cable:

Sector of Activity: Agriculture

Type of Institution: Research

Date of Establishment: 1968

Parent Organization: South-East Asian

Ministers of Education Organization

Members :

Personnel: Total 193 , of which Professional 48

Major Sources of Funding: South-East Asian Ministers of Education

Organization

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 1,161,822 (1982),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: (1) To contribute to the economic development of the Southeast Asian Region by identifying and solving critical biological problems; (2) To help solve these problems through appropriately designed research and training programs.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Research is undertaken on tropical forest biology (biological aspect of silviculture, plant genetic resources, forest ecology) on tropical pest biology (pest ecology, management, animal biology) and on tropical aquatic biology (freshwater and marine biology).

Geographical Coverage of Activities:

Date of Information 1985*

0191

Regional Mineral Resources Development Centre (RMRDC)

<u>623 Jalan Jenderal Sudisman</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Geo/Hard Sciences</u>
<u>Bandung</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Indonesia</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1973</u>
Tel.: <u>022-614168</u>	Parent Organization: <u>Economic and</u>
Telex: <u>28279 Mineral BD</u>	<u>Social Commission for Asia and the</u>
Cable: <u>RMRDC Bandung</u>	<u>Pacific (ESCAP)</u>

Members: Afghanistan, Australia, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Burma, People's Republic of China, Fiji, France, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Kampuchea, Korea, Republic of Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Tonga, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom, United States of America, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Samoa.

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional 6

Major Sources of Funding: UNDP, Asian Development Bank, Canadian International Development Agency, Governments of: Federal Republic of Germany, Finland, France, Japan, Republic of Korea, United Kingdom.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) Provide advisory services to participating countries; (2) Assist Governments in preparing project requests; (3) Assess training needs and organize training programmes; (4) Organize information services including mineral inventories; (5) Organize regional laboratory facilities.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Various aspects of environmental impact assessment related to mineral development; (2) Development of the industrial mineral potential of the region; (3) Problems related to hydrogeology; (4) Various aspects of information and geodata.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Asia

Date of Information 1985*

0192

Regional Tropical Medicine and Public Health Project Coordinating Office (TROPMED)

<u>TROPMED Central Office</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Education, Health</u>
<u>420 Rajvithi Road</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Bangkok 10400, Thailand</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1967</u>
Tel.: _____	Parent Organization: <u>Southeast Asian</u>
Telex: _____	<u>Ministers of Education Organization</u>
Cable: _____	<u>(SEAMEO)</u>

Members: Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand

Personnel: Total 10, of which Professional 3

Major Sources of Funding: Southeast Asian Ministers of Education

Organization; Governments of: France, Australia; Canadian International

Development Agency, International Development Research Centre, Danish

International Development Agency, United States Agency for International

Development

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 87,000 (1982),

of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: To promote cooperation in education, training and research, in the fields of tropical medicine and public health for prevention, control, and eradication of tropical endemic and environmental diseases so as to improve the health and standard of living of the people of Southeast Asia.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Each TROPED national centre is performing research. Research is undertaken on: (1) Nutrition and food sciences; (2) Applied parasitology and entomology; (3) Public health, rural medicine; and (4) Clinical tropical medicine and pediatrics.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Southeast Asia

Date of Information 1984

0193

Secretaria Ejecutiva Permanente del Convenio "Andrés Bello" (SECAB)

Carrera 19 No. 80-64

Sector of Activity: Multisectoral

Apartado Aéreo 53465

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Bogota, Colombia

Date of Establishment: 1969

Tel.: 2360080

Parent Organization:

Telex:

Cable: SECAB Bogota, Colombia

Members: Bolivia, Colombia, Chile, Ecuador, Panama, Peru, Spain, Venezuela
Personnel: Total 15 , of which Professional 5
Major Sources of Funding: Fund established by Governments of: Member states
(100%)
Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 761,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 100,000
Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: To contribute to the educational, scientific and cultural development of the member countries.

Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Management and administration of research and development programs; (2) Inventory of resources in the sub-region - research and development; (3) Youth activities - science and technology; (4) Promisory vegetal resources research; (5) Hydrobiological resources pollution research; (6) Appropriate technology research; (7) Relations with UNESCO; CERLALC; OAS; (8) Publications: Revista Convenio "Andrés Bello" (Quarterly)

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Bolivia, Colombia, Chile, Ecuador, Panama, Peru, Spain, Venezuela

Date of Information 1985

0194

Semi-Arid Food Grain Research and Development Consultative Advisory Committee (SAFGRAD)

B.P. 1783

Ouagadougou

Burkina Faso

Tel.:

Telex: 5381 BF

Cable:

Sector of Activity: Agriculture

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Date of Establishment: 1977

Parent Organization: Organization of

African Unity (OAU), Scientific

Technical Research Commission (STRC)

Members: Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia

Personnel: Total 24, of which Professional 19

Major Sources of Funding: United States Agency for International Development, International Fund for Agricultural Development, Fonds d'aide et de coopération, Organization of African Unity (1%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 4,635,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 3,909,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: (1) To develop improved cereals (sorghum, millet, maize) and food legumes (cowpeas and groundnuts) as well as cropping cultural practices which are compatible with the small farm, semi-arid conditions widely found among the 26 Sub-Saharan countries which are participants in SAFGRAD; and (2) To promote and extend the improved varieties, techniques and practices for adaptation and use on farmers' fields within the participating countries; (3) To coordinate a regional research network among member states; (4) To promote exchange of improved plant materials and technical information among member states through regional testing, workshops and monitoring tours; (5) To strengthen national agricultural research and programmes through short and long-term training and seminars.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Research concentrated on millet, sorghum, maize and groundnuts; SAFGRAD runs two committees - one consultative committee comprising 4 member countries, international centres (IITA plus ICRISAT) and donors; one technical committee dealing with technical questions of agricultural research and production.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia

Date of Information 1985

=====

0195

Sociedad Interamericana de Planificacion (SIAP)

<u>Apartado Postal 27-716</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Social Science,</u>
<u>México 7, D.F. (06760)</u>	<u>Regional and Urban Planning</u>
<u>México</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
Tel.: _____	Date of Establishment: <u>1956</u>
Telex: _____	Parent Organization: _____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: 3000 individual members from Latin America.

Personnel: Total 4 , of which Professional 1

Major Sources of Funding: Government of Mexico, membership fees (70%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 120,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 20,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: To promote development of comprehensive planning as a continuous and coordinated process in its essential aspects at the Inter-American, national, regional, and local levels, in order to direct and accelerate the development of the American countries.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Participation in meetings related to planning and housing; (2) Research studies in low cost housing in Latin America; (3) Publications: Revista Interamericana de Planificacion (quarterly), congress proceedings, special studies, pamphlets, books on development planning.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: South America, Central America

Date of Information 1985

0196

SOS - Sahel International

<u>B.P. 5220</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Multisectoral</u>
<u>Rue 6X Bd de l'Est Point E</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Dakar, Senegal</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1976</u>
Tel.: <u>22.29.02</u>	Parent Organization: _____
Telex: <u>261 ANTHEL SG</u>	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: Mali, Niger, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Sudan, Gambia, Mauritania, Senegal, Guinea-Bissau, Chad, Austria, Belgium, Netherlands, Great Britain, Luxembourg, Italy, Switzerland, Federal Republic of Germany.

Personnel: Total 12, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: European Economic Community.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 2,592,592 (1983),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: Under the theme "WATER - HEALTH - VEGETATION", the agency implements projects designed to stop desertification, help villagers in their self-reliance efforts, ease the work of women and stop the rural exodus which is causing social damage. The agency also administers training programs (village water supply, illiteracy and information) (publication: Lettre du Sahel).

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: A development research phase is being planned for the harmonious integration of immigrants from the Senegal River valley, under the auspices of the Organization for the Development of the Senegal River.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Chad, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Sudan

Date of Information 1985

=====

0197

South Pacific Appropriate Technology Foundation (SPATF)

P.O. Box 6937

Boroko, Port Moresby

Papua, New Guinea

Tel.:

Telex:

Cable:

Sector of Activity: Technology

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Date of Establishment: 1977

Parent Organization: _____

Members:

Personnel: Total 24 , of which Professional 6

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: New Zealand, Papua New Guinea;
private funding.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 200,000 (1982),
 of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: To promote appropriate technology for development in the South Pacific.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Comprehensive environment management programme; (2) Appropriate technology workshop; (3) Information centre.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Pacific

Date of Information 1985*

=====

0198

Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center (SEAFDEC)

<u>Olympia Building, 4th Floor</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Fisheries</u>
<u>956 Rama 4 Road</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Bangkok 10500, Thailand</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1967</u>
<u>Tel.: 235-2071</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex: 87974 INTEL TH</u>	_____
<u>Cable: SEAFDEC BANGKOK</u>	_____

Members: Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand

Personnel: Total 950 , of which Professional 550

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
 of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: To improve the fish supply of Southeast Asia through: (1) Conservation and rational development of its fisheries resources; (2) To carry out research on handling of fish at sea; (3) To conduct investigations of fisheries resources; (4) To promote, undertake, and coordinate research necessary for the development of the agriculture industry.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Research activities concentrate on: (1) Fisheries; (2) Marine engineering; (3) Aquaculture; and (4) Post-harvest technology.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Southeast Asia

Date of Information 1984

=====

0199

Southeast Asian Regional Center for Graduate Study and Research in Agriculture (SEARCA)

SEARCA, P.O. Box 720
Makati Central Post Office,
Makati, Metro Manila,
Philippines
Tel.: 2317, 2290, 2477
Telex: (ITT) 40904 SEARCA PM
Cable:

Sector of Activity: Agriculture,
Fisheries and Forestry
Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing
Date of Establishment: 1969
Parent Organization: Southeast Asian
Minister of Education Organization
(SEAMEO)

Members: Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Kampuchea, Laos, Singapore,
Brunei, Thailand, Associate Members: Australia, France, New Zealand,
Affiliate Member: The Association of Canadian Community Colleges

Personnel: Total 275 , of which Professional 154

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states, The Association
of Canadian Community Colleges

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 3,250,000 (),
of which Research \$ 1,828,00

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: (1) To provide to the participating countries high-quality graduate studies in agriculture; (2) To promote, undertake and coordinate research programmes related to the needs and problems of the region; (3) To disseminate the findings of agricultural research and experimentation.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Special emphasis is on research related to the important agricultural problems in Southeast Asia. At present, SEARCA is concentrating on the following research thrusts: farming system, agribusiness (policy studies), research and extension management, computer applications in agriculture, post-harvest, biotechnology in agriculture, and integrated pest management.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Republic of Korea, Taiwan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Viet Nam, Brunei, Laos, Kampuchea, India, Pakistan, Burma

Date of Information 1985

=====

0200

Southeast Asia Tin Research and Development Centre (SEATRAD)

<u>14 Tiger Lane</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Industry</u>
<u>Ipoh, Perak</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Research</u>
<u>Malaysia</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1977</u>
<u>Tel.: Ipoh 05-559366</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex: TINRDC MA 44380</u>	_____
<u>Cable: Tincentre, Ipoh</u>	_____

Members: Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand

Personnel: Total 62, of which **Professional** 9

Major Sources of Funding: UNDP, Governments of: Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand, France, Federal Republic of Germany, United Kingdom

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 500,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 500,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) more than 15%

Objectives: The Centre is charged with the responsibility to promote, conduct and coordinate research and training in exploration, mining, mineral processing and smelting of tin in the member countries with a view to achieving the following particular objectives: (1) To stimulate, conduct and coordinate research in the tin industry on technical and economic aspects of exploration, evaluation, mining, mineral processing and smelting; (2) To collect, collate and publish statistics and data of importance for the continued prosperity of the tin mining industry; (3) To increase technological knowledge within the industry by establishing training courses, promoting lectures, symposia, on-the-job and other means of training and development of personnel within the mining sector of member countries; (4) To provide advisory services and to carry out, commission, or promote the study of scientific, technological and economic aspects of development of the tin industry; (5) To engage in any undertaking, conduct any act, or do all such other things as may appear desirable, incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objectives.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Research work carried out by the Centre closely follows the Work Programme approved by the Board of Management. The current research and development programmes of the Centre are in the following areas: (1) Development of drilling techniques and improvement of sampling and ore reserve calculation methods for detrital tin deposits; (2) Methodological approach to the exploration for primary deposits of tin and associated elements; (3) Mineral distribution study for by-product minerals from the tin industry; (4) Development and improvement of hydraulic mining techniques to lower costs of mining; (5) Environmental management and rehabilitation of mining land; (6) Review of dredging problems; (7) Recovery of Nb/Ta minerals associated with tin; (8) Recovery of tin from complex ores; (9) Process control of treatment plant operations. In the implementation of projects under the work programme, the SEATRAD Centre works closely with national research institutes, government departments and the tin industry of the 3 member countries. Publications: SEATRAD Bulletin, SEATRAD annual reports, seminar proceedings.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand

Date of Information 1984

=====

0201

South-East Asia Iron and Steel Institute (SEAISI)

<u>P.O. Box 7759</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Industry</u>
<u>Airmail Distribution Center</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Manila International Airport</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1970</u>
<u>Pasay City, Philippines</u>	Parent Organization: _____
Tel.: _____	_____
Telex: _____	_____
Cable: _____	_____

Members: Australia, Japan, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Taiwan

Personnel: Total 12, of which Professional 3

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total (),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)

Objectives: (1) Further the development of iron and steel industries in member countries; (2) Encourage regional cooperation between governments, industries and organizations of member countries and supporting member countries; (3) Provide a forum for the exchange of knowledge discussions; (4) Provide advisory services and promote the scientific, technological and economic aspects of iron and steel industry development in member countries; (5) Encourage the establishment and extension of training programmes; (6) Promote steel product standardization and utilization within member countries; (7) Collect, collate and publish appropriate statistics; and (8) Disseminate the results of its activities through publications and other means.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) International conferences (two each year); local seminars and lectures; (2) Appropriate statistical data are collected and published on: members; companies producing iron, steel, and steel products; member countries' production, consumption and trade in steel products and industry; raw materials; international data where it may be of regional interest; (3) Training programmes for industry personnel; (4) Provision of advisory services, and promotion of steel standardization and utilization within member countries. Publications: SEASI Newsletter (monthly); SEASI Quarterly (official journal of the Institute; SEASI Directory (updated annually). Iron and Steel Statistics (a running series); Technical Papers presented at Conferences.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Southeast Asia

Date of Information 1985

0202

Southern African Centre for Cooperation in Agricultural Research (SACCAR)

Private Bag 00108

Sector of Activity: Agriculture

Gaborone

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Botswana

Date of Establishment: 1984

Tel.:

Parent Organization:

Telex:

Cable:

Members: Angola, Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Swaziland, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: CIDA, IDRC

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) To promote cooperation in agricultural research among the SADCC countries; (2) To promote development of manpower resources for agricultural research; (3) To become the documentation and information data centre for all matters on agricultural research in the Southern African Development Coordination Conference.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: Research is specifically related to the objectives.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Angola, Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Swaziland, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Date of Information 1985

=====

0203

The Sugar Association of the Caribbean (Inc.)

P.O. Box 719C

Sector of Activity: Agriculture

Bridgetown

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Barbados

Date of Establishment: 1942

Tel.: 425-0010

Parent Organization: _____

Telex: WB 2418 SUGARBAR

Cable: SUGARBAR

Members: Barbados Sugar Industry Limited, Belize Sugar Industries Limited, Guyana Sugar Corporation Limited, Sugar Manufacturing Corporation of Jamaica Limited, S.M.A. Limited, The Sugar Association of St.Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla.

Personnel: Total _____, of which Professional _____

Major Sources of Funding: Barbados Sugar Industry Limited, Belize Sugar Industries Limited, Guyana Sugar Corporation Limited, Sugar Manufacturing Corporation of Jamaica Limited, S.M.A. Limited, The Sugar Association of St.Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: (1) Promote and protect the sugar industry in the West Indies; (2) Promote research and other scientific work in connection with the sugar industry; (3) Publish material in regard to the sugar industry.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Exchanges and disseminates information amongst members and with others; (2) Finances and administers the West Indies Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station; Publications: Handbooks, Annual Reports.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Caribbean

Date of Information 1985

0204

United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat)

<u>P.O. Box 30030</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Multisectoral</u>
<u>Nairobi</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Kenya</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1978</u>
<u>Tel.: 333930</u>	Parent Organization: <u>United Nations</u>
<u>Telex: 22996</u>	
<u>Cable: UN Habitat</u>	

Members: United Nations member states.

Personnel: Total 205 , of which Professional 109

Major Sources of Funding: United Nations.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 17,600,000 (1985),
of which Research \$ 3,600,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: To undertake research and development including training, technical co-operation, and information, notably with respect to institution-building, settlement policies and planning shelter and related infrastructures, building materials and technologies.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Settlement policies and strategies, including the provision of community services, the development of indigenous constructing sectors and low cost infrastructures; (2) Land policies; (3) Mobilization of financial resources for human settlements; and (4) Survey of ongoing human settlements research.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Global

Date of Information 1985

=====

0205

United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)

<u>P.O. Box 30552</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Environment</u>
<u>Nairobi</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Kenya</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1973</u>
<u>Tel.: 333930</u>	Parent Organization: <u>United Nations</u>
<u>Telex: 22068</u>	_____
<u>Cable: UNITERRA Nairobi</u>	_____

Members:

Personnel: Total 433 , of which Professional 167

Major Sources of Funding: United Nations

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 43,500,000 (1984),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: (1) Collection and dissemination of information; (2) Research and demonstration of pilot projects; (3) Provide training and technical assistance in matters related to the environment.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: UNEP's major research-related programmes cover: (1) Environmental assessment, which deals with environment monitoring (world resources, climate and health), data collection, exchange of information, and a register of potentially toxic chemicals; (2) Environmental management of the terrestrial ecosystems, human settlements, the oceans, and development of energy, industries and technologies; and (3) Supporting measures, such as education, training and information.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Global

Date of Information 1985

0206

The West African Examinations Council (WAEC)

<u>P.O. Box 125</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Education</u>
<u>Accra</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Ghana</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1984</u>
<u>Tel.: 21511</u>	Parent Organization: _____
<u>Telex:</u>	_____
<u>Cable: REXCIL ACCRA</u>	_____

Members: Nigeria, Ghana, Sierra Leone, Gambia, Liberia

Personnel: Total 2,000, of which Professional 245

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states (99%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 118,000,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 126,750

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: Provide tests for use in schools and public examinations at the end of primary and secondary schooling in member countries.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Research aimed broadly at evaluating and improving its operating methods, its tests and the service it offers to the educational and vocational world outside, e.g. evaluation and validity studies, performance analyses. (2) Monthly staff seminar open to researchers from universities, colleges of education, ministries of education and other educational interests.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Nigeria, Ghana, Sierra Leone, Gambia, Liberia

Date of Information 1985

0207

West African Health Community

No. 6, Taylor Drive

Edmund Cres., Medical Compound

P.M.B. 2023, Yaba, Lagos, Nigeria

Tel.: 01, - 862324 Lagos

Telex:

Cable: WAHCOMSEC LAGOS

Sector of Activity: Health

Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing

Date of Establishment: 1972

Parent Organization: _____

Members: Gambia, Ghana, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone

Personnel: Total 63, of which Professional 10

Major Sources of Funding: Governments of: Member states, Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation (99%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total _____ (_____),
of which Research _____

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) 5 - 15 %

Objectives: The main objective is to facilitate co-ordination of inter-governmental activities and foster co-operation in matters pertaining to Public Health Services, Education and Research laying particular emphasis on the development of adequate and relevant manpower for the health services of the West African sub-region.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Management training course for health personnel; (2) Fellowships for training within the region; (3) Post-graduate professional medical education through the West African Postgraduate Medical College (WAPMC) and its two constituent colleges (WACS) and (WACP); (4) Consultancy programme in and of member countries in need; (5) Meeting of the Assembly of Health Ministers twice a year: May - in Geneva, and October - rotated among member countries; (6) Meeting of the Executive Board, also twice a year: April, in Lagos and August - rotated among member countries.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: West Africa

Date of Information 1985

0208

West African Postgraduate Medical College

<u>Taylor Drive</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Health, Education</u>
<u>P.M.B. 2023</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Yaba, Lagos, Nigeria</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1975</u>
<u>Tel.:</u>	Parent Organization: <u>West African</u>
<u>Telex:</u>	<u>Health Community (WAHC)</u>
<u>Cable:</u>	

Members: Gambia, Ghana, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone

Personnel: Total 13, of which Professional 4

Major Sources of Funding: West African Health Community, Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation (85%)

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 585,000 (1982),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) less than 5%

Objectives: (1) To supervise the promotion of, and to control standards in professional postgraduate medical education in West Africa; (2) To accredit institutions for professional postgraduate medical education; (3) To assist in the formulation and to support the management and funding of training programmes in accredited institutions; (4) To assist in providing facilities for professional postgraduate medical education in disciplines or in participating countries where they do not already exist; (5) To arrange or sponsor periodic lectures by distinguished personalities; (6) To be a certifying body for professional postgraduate medical qualifications and to set up appropriate examining bodies for this purpose; and (7) To award diplomas of the Constituent Colleges.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Postgraduate professional training, examination and certification in all disciplines of medicine and surgery; (2) Publication of the West African Journal of Medicine (a bilingual quarterly journal) and other monographs; (3) Provision of consultants to member countries on request.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: West Africa

Date of Information 1985

0209

West African Rice Development Association (WARDA)

<u>P.O. Box 1019</u>	<u>Sector of Activity:</u> Agriculture
<u>Monrovia</u>	<u>Type of Institution:</u> Research
<u>Liberia</u>	<u>Date of Establishment:</u> 1971
<u>Tel: 214 66</u>	<u>Parent Organization:</u> Consultative
<u>Telex: 4333 LI Monrovia</u>	<u>Group on International Agricultural</u>
<u>Cable: WARDA Monrovia</u>	<u>Research (CGIAR)</u>

Members: Benin, Burkina Faso, Chad, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau,
Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra
Leone, Togo.

Personnel: Total 252 , of which Professional 50

Major Sources of Funding: Member countries, Governments of: Belgium, Canada,
France, Japan, Netherlands, Switzerland, United Kingdom, United States of

America; Ford Foundation, CGIAR, IBRD, UNDP.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 5,217,000 (1982),
of which Research \$ 2,271,000

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82) _____

Objectives: The main aim of WARDA is to make Africa self-sufficient in rice production. The objectives of the association are: (1) To promote and increase the quality and quantity of rice produced in West Africa; (2) To encourage production and use of varieties suited to the conditions of the member countries; (3) To promote storage processing as well as marketing; (4) To contribute to the extension of rational production methods.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: The functions of the research section include the establishment of coordinated, varietal plant introduction and protection trials, phyto-sanitary services, integrated special research projects for irrigated rice, mangrove swamp rice and upland rice. There is equally a development department whose research functions cover the economic and sociological aspects of rice production.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: West Africa

Date of Information 1985

0210

World Council of Management (CIOS)

<u>c/o Malaysian Institute of</u>	Sector of Activity: <u>Management and</u>
<u>Management</u>	<u>Administration, Education</u>
<u>227 Jalan Ampang</u>	Type of Institution: <u>Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia</u>	Date of Establishment: <u>1926</u>
Tel.: <u></u>	Parent Organization: <u></u>
Telex: <u></u>	<u></u>
Cable: <u></u>	<u></u>

Members: Asian Association of Management Organizations, European Council of Management, North American Management Council, Pan-American Management Council

Personnel: Total , of which Professional

Major Sources of Funding: Membership dues.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total \$ 8,000 (1982),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)

Objectives: (1) Promote internationally the principles and methods of professional management in order to improve standards of living in all nations through the more effective utilization of human and material resources; (2) Its sphere of action is professional management on all levels and in all functions, its competence extends to any sphere of economic and other human activities to which the principles and methods of management can usefully be applied; (3) It shall aim at securing for its work the understanding and constructive collaboration of all peoples, at all levels of human endeavour.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Coordinates the work of CIOS member organizations; (2) Organizes the triannual world management congress; (3) Holds a consultative status with UNESCO, UNIDO, ECOSOC, and all specialized agencies of the United Nations; (4) Publishes world management congress proceedings.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: Southeast Asia, South Asia, Europe, North America, Latin America

Date of Information 1984

0211

WHO Western Pacific Regional Centre for the Promotion of Environmental Planning and Applied Studies (PEPAS)

<u>P.O. Box 12550</u>	<u>Sector of Activity: Multisectoral</u>
<u>Kuala Lumpur</u>	<u>Type of Institution: Res.-Complementing</u>
<u>Malaysia</u>	<u>Date of Establishment: 1979</u>
<u>Tel.: 356101 ext. 609</u>	<u>Parent Organization: World Health</u>
<u>Telex: 31064</u>	<u>Organization (WHO)</u>
<u>Cable: UNISANTE KUALALUMPUR</u>	

Members: People's Republic of China, Japan, Kampuchea, Republic of Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Viet Nam, Australia, Cook Is., New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Samoa, Solomon Is., Tonga, Vanuatu.

Personnel: Total 15, of which Professional

Major Sources of Funding: World Health Organization.

Approximate Budget (\$US): Total (),
of which Research

Annual Rate of Growth of Total Budget (Real terms, 1978-82)

Objectives: (1) Promote and facilitate collaboration between environmental institutions and personnel of member states; (2) Support the development by member states of self-reliant institutions and capabilities in the field of environmental health.

Primary Research and/or Related Activities: (1) Support the development of national policies and plans for environmental health and related resource protection; (2) Technological and administrative expertise in various fields, such as urban and rural water supply technology; control of air, land and water pollution; industrial and solid wastes management, hygiene of housing; food safety; environmental impact assessment and environmental criteria and surveillance; (3) Development of environmental health and resource protection manpower; (4) Information services emphasizing environmental health and related resource protection material of regional significance; (5) Environmental management programme development; dealing with the promotion of policies and/or activities collectively supported by the World Health Assembly or other international forums.

Geographical Coverage of Activities: People's Republic of China, Japan, Kampuchea, Republic of Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Viet Nam, Australia, Cook Is., Kiribati, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Samoa, Solomon Is., Tonga, Vanuatu.

Date of Information 1984

=====

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

=====		
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		
0001	African Association for Literacy and Adult Education (AALAE)	1
0002	African Association for Public Administration and Management (AAPAM)	2
0003	African Council on Communication Education - Institute for Communication Development Research (ACCE/ICDR)	3
0004	African Institute for Higher Technical Training and Research (AIHTTR)	4
0005	African Medical and Research Foundation (AMREF)	5
0006	African Network of Scientific and Technological Institutions (ANSTI)	6
0007	African Regional Aquaculture Centre (ARAC)	7
0008	African Regional Centre for Engineering Design and Manufacturing (ARCEDEM)	8
0009	African Regional Centre for Technology (ARCT)	9
0010	African Regional Organization for Standardization (ARSO)	10
0011	African Training and Research Centre on Women	11
0012	Afro-Asian Rural Reconstruction Organization	12
0013	Agricultural Information Development Scheme (AIDS)	13
0014	Animal Production and Health Commission for Asia, Far East and the South-West Pacific (APHCA)	14
0015	Arab Bureau of Education for the Gulf States (ABEGS)	15
0016	Arab Centre for the Studies of Arid Zones and Dry Lands (ACSAD)	16
0017	Arab Forest and Range Institute	17
0018	Arab Health Organization	17

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

=====		=====
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0019	Arab Industrial Development Organization (AIDO)	18
0020	Arab Institutes for Labour Education and Labour Research	19
0021	Arab Labour Organization (ALO)	20
0022	Arab League Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization (ALECSO)	21
0023	Arab Literacy and Adult Education Organization (ARLO)	22
0024	Arab Organization for Agricultural Development (AOAD)	23
0025	Arab Organization for Standardization and Measures (ASMO)	24
0026	Arab Organization of Administrative Science (AOAS)	25
0027	Arab Planning Institute	26
0028	Arab Satellite Communications Organization (ASCO)	27
0029	Arab Scientific Institute for Research and Transfer of Technology (ASIR)	28
0030	Arab Telecommunications Union (ATU)	28
0031	Arab Urban Development Institute (AUDI)	29
0032	ASEAN Agricultural Development Planning Centre	30
0033	ASEAN Food Handling Bureau (AFHB)	31
0034	Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission (APPPC)	32
0035	Asian and Pacific Centre for Transfer of Technology	33
0036	Asian and Pacific Development Centre (APDC)	34
0037	Asian and Pacific Skill Development Programme (APSDEP)	35

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

=====	
Institution Name and Number	Page No.
=====	
0038 Asian Centre of Educational Innovation for Development (ACEID)	36
0039 Asian Institute for Rural Development (AIRD)	37
0040 Asian Institute of Technology (AIT)	38
0041 Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre (AMIC)	39
0042 Asian Network for Industrial Technology Information and Extension (TECHNONET ASIA)	40
0043 Cancelled	41
0044 Asian Vegetable Research and Development Centre (AVRDC)	42
0045 Asia-Pacific Institute for Broadcasting Development (AIBD)	43
0046 Asociacion Interamericana de Ingenieria Sanitaria y Ambiental (AIDIS)	44
0047 Asociacion Latinoamericana de Instituciones Financieras de Desarrollo (ALIDE)	45
0048 Association africaine d'éducation pour le développement (ASAFED)	46
0049 Association for Caribbean Transformation (ACT)	47
0050 Bureau africain des sciences de l'éducation (BASE)	48
0051 Bureau inter-africain des sols (BIS)	49
0052 Cairo Demographic Centre	50
0053 Caribbean Agriculture Research and Development Institute (CARDI)	51
0054 Caribbean Epidemiology Centre (CAREC)	52
0055 Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute (CFNI)	53
0056 Caribbean Industrial Research Institute (CARIRI)	55

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

=====	
Institution Name and Number	Page No.
=====	
0057 Caribbean Metereological Organization	55
0058 Centre africain de formation et de recherches administratives (CAFRAD)	56
0059 Centre d'études économiques et sociales de l'Afrique occidentale (CESAO)	57
0060 Centre de coordination des recherches et de la documentation en sciences sociales desservant l'Afrique sub-saharienne (CERDASI)	58
0061 Centre de documentation, de recherches et de formation indianocéaniques (CEDREFI)	59
0062 Centre for Development of Human Resources in Rural Asia (CENDHRRA)	60
0063 Centre for Integrated Rural Development in Africa (CIRDAFRICA)	61
0064 Centre on Integrated Rural Development for Asia and the Pacific (CIRDAP)	62
0065 Centre régional de formation et d'application en agrométéorologie et hydrologie opérationnelle (AGRHYMET)	63
0066 Centre régional de recherche et de documentation sur les traditions orales et pour le développement des langues africaines (CERDOTOLA)	64
0067 Centre régional de télédétection	65
0068 Centre régional pour la recherche et le développement de l'énergie solaire (CRES)	66
0069 Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Ensenanza (CATIE)	67
0070 Centro de Estudios Economicos y Sociales del Tercer Mundo (CEESTEM)	68
0071 Centro de Estudios Monetarios Latinoamericanos (CEMLA)	68
0072 Centro de Investigacion para el Desarrollo Economico-Social (CIDES)	69

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

=====		
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0073	Centro Interamericano de Documentacion e Informacion Agricola (CIDIA)	70
0074	Centro Interamericano de Desarrollo Integral de Aguas y Tierras (CIDIAT)	71
0075	Centro Interamericano de Investigacion y Documentacion sobre Formacion Profesional (CINTERFOR)	72
0076	Centro Interdisciplinario de Estudios sobre el Desarrollo Latinoamericano (CIEDLA)	73
0077	Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical (CIAT)	74
0078	Centro Internacional de Estudios Superiores de Comunicacion para América Latina (CIESPAL)	75
0079	Centro Internacional de la Papa (CIP)	76
0080	Centro Internacional de Mejoramiento del Maiz y Trigo (CIMMYT)	77
0081	Centro Latinoamericano de Administracion para el Desarrollo (CLAD)	78
0082	Centro Latinoamericano de Demografia (CELADE)	79
0083	Centro Latinoamericano de Documentacion Economica y Social (CLADES)	80
0084	Centro Latinoamericano de Economia Humana (CLAEH)	81
0085	Centro Latinoamericano de Fisica (CLAF)	81
0086	Centro Latinoamericano de Informacion sobre las Ciencias de la Salud (BIREME)	82
0087	Centro Latinoamericano de Perinatologia (CLAP)	83
0088	Centro Latinoamericano de Trabajo Social (CELATS)	84
0089	Centro Mesoamericano de Estudios Sobre Tecnologia Apropiaada (CEMAT)	85
0090	Centro Panamericano de Ecologia Humana y Salud (ECO)	86
0091	Centro Panamericano de Fiebre Aftosa (PANAFTOSA)	87

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

=====		
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0092	Centro Panamericano de Ingenieria Sanitaria y Ciencias del Ambiente (CEPIS)	88
0093	Centro Panamericano de Zoonosis (CEPANZO)	89
0094	Centro Regional de Educacion de Adultos y Alfabetizacion para América Latina (CREFAL)	90
0095	Centro Regional de Sismologia para América del Sur (CERESIS)	91
0096	Centro Regional para el Fomento del Libro en América Latina y el Caribe (CERLALC)	92
0097	Comision Centroamericana de Energia (COMENER)	93
0098	Comision Economica para América Latina y el Caribe (CEPAL)	94
0099	Comité interafricain d'études hydrauliques (CIEH)	95
0100	Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, West Indian Station	96
0101	Commonwealth Regional Health Community for East, Central and Southern Africa	97
0102	Conseil africain et malgache pour l'enseignement supérieur (CAMES)	97
0103	Conseil phytosanitaire inter-africain	98
0104	Consejo de Educacion de Adultos de América Latina (CEAAL)	99
0105	Consejo de Fundaciones Americanas de Desarrollo (Solidarios)	100
0106	Consejo Latinoamericano de Ciencias Sociales (CLACSO)	101
0107	Corporacion de Investigaciones Economicas para Latinoamérica (CIEPLAN)	102
0108	Council of Arab Economic Unity (CAEU)	103
0109	Council for Asian Manpower Studies	104

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

=====		
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0110	Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa (CODESRIA)	105
0111	Desert Locust Control Organization for Eastern Africa (DLCO-EA)	106
0112	Eastern African Centre for Research on Oral Traditions and African National Languages (EACROTANAL)	107
0113	Eastern and Southern Africa Management Institute (ESAMI)	108
0114	Eastern and Southern African Mineral Resources Development Centre (ESAMRDC)	109
0115	Eastern Regional Organization for Planning and Housing (EAROPH)	109
0116	Eastern Regional Organization for Public Administration (EROPA)	110
0117	École inter-états d'ingénieurs de l'équipement rural (EIER)	111
0118	École inter-états des sciences et médecine vétérinaires (EISMV)	112
0119	Economic Commission for Africa (ECA)	113
0120	Economic Commission for Western Asia (ECWA)	114
0121	Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP)	114
0122	Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales (FLACSO)	116
0123	Federation of Arab Scientific Research Councils (FASRC)	117
0124	Indo-Pacific Fisheries Commission (IPFC)	118
0125	Information Network on New and Renewable Energy Resources and Technologies for Asia and the Pacific (INNERTAP)	119
0126	Institut africain de développement économique et de planification (IDEP)	120

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

=====		=====
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0127	Institut africain pour le développement économique et social (INADES)	120
0128	Institut de recherche agronomique et zootechnique (IRAZ) de la communauté économique des pays des grands lacs (CEPGL)	121
0129	Institut du Sahel (INSAH)	122
0130	Institut pan-africain pour le développement (Bureau de l'Afrique de l'ouest et du Sahel)	123
0131	Institut pan-africain pour le développement (Afrique centrale)	124
0132	Institut pan-africain pour le développement - Secrétariat général (IPD/STO)	125
0133	Institute of Arab Manuscripts	125
0134	Institute for Arab Research and Studies	126
0135	Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World	127
0136	Institute of Southeast Asian Studies (ISEAS)	128
0137	Instituto Centroamericano de Administracion Publica	129
0138	Instituto Centroamericano de Investigacion y Tecnologia Industrial (ICAITI)	130
0139	Instituto de Nutricion de Centroamérica y Panama (INCAP)	131
0140	Instituto Forestal Latinoamericano (IFLA)	132
0141	Instituto Iberoamericano de Derecho Agrario y Reforma Agraria (IIDARA)	133
0142	Instituto Interamericano de Cooperacion para la Agricultura (IICA)	134
0143	Intituto Interamericano de Derechos Humanos	135
0144	Instituto Interamericano de Estadistica	135
0145	Instituto Internacional de Investigaciones y Capacitacion de las Naciones Unidas para la Promocion de la Mujer (CERLAC)	136

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

=====		=====
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0146	Instituto Latinoamericano de Estudios Transnacionales (ILET)	137
0147	Instituto Latinoamericano de Investigaciones Sociales (ILDIS)	138
0148	Instituto Latinoamericano de Planificacion Economica y Social (ILPES)	139
0149	Instituto Latinoamericano del Fierro y el Acero (ILAFA)	140
0150	Instituto para la Integracion de América Latina (INTAL)	141
0151	Inter-African Bureau for Animal Resources (IBAR)	142
0152	International Board for Soil Research and Management (IBSRAM)	143
0153	International Centre for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas (ICARDA)	144
0154	International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B)	145
0155	International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development (ICIMOD)	146
0156	International Centre for Living Aquatic Resources Management (ICLARM)	147
0157	International Centre for Training and Research in Tropical Sericulture	148
0158	The International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology (ICIPE)	149
0159	International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage	150
0160	International Committee on the Management of Population Programmes (ICOMP)	151
0161	International Council for Research in Agroforestry (ICRAF)	152
0162	International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT)	153
0163	International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (IITA)	154

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

=====		
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0164	International Irrigation Management Institute (IIMI)	156
0165	International Islamic Centre for Population Studies and Research	157
0166	International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases (ILRAD)	158
0167	International Livestock Centre for Africa (ILCA)	159
0168	International Organization of Consumers Unions (IOCU) Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific	160
0169	International Red Locust Control Organization for Central and Southern Africa (IRLCO-CSA)	161
0170	International Rice Research Institute (IRRI)	162
0171	The International Scientific Council for Trypanosomiasis Research and Control (ISCTRC)	163
0172	Islamic Foundation for Science, Technology and Development (IFSTAD)	164
0173	The Microbiological Resources Centre (MIRCEN)	165
0174	Middle Eastern Regional Radioisotope Center for the Arab Countries	166
0175	Organisation commune de lutte antiacridienne et de lutte antiaviaire (OCLALAV)	167
0176	Organisation de coordination et de coopération pour la lutte contre les grandes endémies (OCCGE)	168
0177	Organisation de coordination pour la lutte contre les endémies en Afrique centrale (OCEAC)	169
0178	Organisme de recherches sur l'alimentation et la nutrition africaines (ORANA)	170
0179	Organismo Internacional Regional de Sanidad Agropecuaria (OIRSA)	171
0180	Organizacion Latinoamericana de Desarrollo Pesquero (OLDEPESCA)	171

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

=====		
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0181	Pan American Association of Educational Credit Institution (APICE)	172
0182	Pan-African Documentation and Information System (PADIS)	173
0183	Pan African Institute for Development, East and Southern Africa (PAID-ESA)	175
0184	Programa de Estudios Conjuntos sobre Integracion Economica Latinoamericana (ECIEL)	176
0185	Programa Regional del Empleo para América Latina y el Caribe (PREALC)	178
0186	Regional Centre for Educational Innovation and Technology (INNOTECH)	179
0187	Regional Centre for Services in Surveying and Mapping	180
0188	Regional Co-ordination Centre for Research and Development of Coarse Grains, Pulses, Roots and Tuber Crops in the Humid Tropics of Asia and the Pacific (CGPRT)	181
0189	Regional Institute of Higher Education and Development (RIHED)	182
0190	Regional Centre for Tropical Biology (BIOTROP)	183
0191	Regional Mineral Resources Development Centre	184
0192	Regional Tropical Medicine and Public Health Project Coordinating Office (TROPMED)	185
0193	Secretaria Ejecutiva Permanente del Convenio "Andrés Bello" (SECAB)	186
0194	Semi-Arid Food Grain Research and Development Consultative Advisory Committee (SAFGRAD)	187
0195	Sociedad Interamericana de Planificacion (SIAP)	189
0196	SOS - Sahel International	189
0197	South Pacific Appropriate Technology Foundation (SPATF)	190

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

=====		=====
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0198	Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Centre (SEAFDEC)	191
0199	Southeast Asian Regional Centre for Graduate Study and Research in Agriculture (SEARCA)	192
0200	Southeast Asia Tin Research and Development Centre (SEATRAD)	193
0201	South-East Asia Iron and Steel Institute (SEAISI)	194
0202	Southern African Centre for Cooperation in Agricultural Research (SACCAR)	195
0203	The Sugar Association of the Caribbean (Inc.)	196
0204	United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat)	197
0205	United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)	198
0206	The West African Examinations Council (WAEC)	199
0207	West African Health Community	200
0208	West African Postgraduate Medical College	201
0209	West African Rice Development Association (WARDA)	202
0210	World Council of Management (CIOS)	203
0211	WHO Western Pacific Regional Centre for the Promotion of Environmental Planning and Applied Studies (PEPAS)	204

REGIONAL INDEX

=====		
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		
<u>Africa</u>		
0001	African Association for Literacy and Adult Education (AALAE)	1
0002	African Association for Public Administration and Management (AAPAM)	2
0003	African Council on Communication Education Institute for Communication Development Research (ACCE/ICDR)	3
0004	African Institute for Higher Technical Training and Research (AIHTTR)	4
0005	African Medical and Research Foundation (AMREF)	5
0006	African Network of Scientific and Technological Institutions (ANSTI)	6
0007	African Regional Aquaculture Centre (ARAC)	7
0008	African Regional Centre for Engineering Design and Manufacturing (ARCEDEM)	8
0009	African Regional Centre for Technology (ARCT)	9
0010	African Regional Organization for Standardization (ARSO)	10
0011	African Training and Research Centre on Women	11
0018	Arab Health Organization	17
0022	Arab League Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization (ALECSO)	21
0024	Arab Organization for Agricultural Development (AOAD)	23
0048	Association africaine d'éducation pour le développement (ASAFED)	46
0050	Bureau africain des sciences de l'éducation (BASE)	48
0051	Bureau inter-africain des sols (BIS)	49

REGIONAL INDEX

=====		=====
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0052	Cairo Demographic Centre	50
0058	Centre africain de formation et de recherches administratives (CAFRAD)	56
0059	Centre d'études économiques et sociales de l'Afrique occidentale (CESAO)	57
0060	Centre de coordination des recherches et de la documentation en sciences sociales desservant l'Afrique sub-saharienne (CERDASI)	58
0061	Centre de documentation, de recherches et de formation indianocéaniques (CEDREFI)	59
0063	Centre for Integrated Rural Development in Africa (CIRDAFRICA)	61
0065	Centre régional de formation et d'application en agrométéorologie et hydrologie opérationnelle (AGRHYMET)	63
0066	Centre régional de recherche et de documentation sur les traditions orales et pour le développement des langues africaines (CERDOTOLA)	64
0067	Centre régional de télédétection	65
0068	Centre régional pour la recherche et le développement de l'énergie solaire (CRES)	66
0099	Comité interafricain d'études hydrauliques (CIEH)	95
0101	Commonwealth Regional Health Community for East, Central and Southern Africa	97
0102	Conseil africain et malgache pour l'enseignement supérieur (CAMES)	97
0103	Conseil phytosanitaire inter-africain	98
0110	Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa (CODESRIA)	105

REGIONAL INDEX

=====		
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0111	Desert Locust Control Organization for Eastern Africa (DLCO-EA)	106
0112	Eastern African Centre for Research on Oral Traditions and African National Languages (EACROTANAL)	107
0113	Eastern and Southern Africa Management Institute (ESAMI)	108
0114	Eastern and Southern African Mineral Resources Development Centre (ESAMRDC)	109
0117	École inter-états d'ingénieurs de l'équipement rural (EIER)	111
0118	École inter-états des sciences et médecine vétérinaires (EISMV)	112
0119	Economic Commission for Africa (ECA)	113
0126	Institut africain de développement économique et de planification (IDEP)	120
0127	Institut africain pour le développement économique et social (INADES)	120
0128	Institut de recherche agronomique et zootechnique (IRAZ) de la communauté économique des pays des grands lacs (CEPGL)	121
0129	Institut du Sahel	122
0130	Institut pan-africain pour le développement (Bureau de l'Afrique de l'Ouest et du Sahel)	123
0131	Institut pan-africain pour le développement (Afrique Centrale)	124
0132	Institut pan-africain pour le développement - Secrétariat général (IPP/STO)	125
0134	Institute for Arab Research and Studies	126

REGIONAL INDEX

=====		=====
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0151	Inter-African Bureau for Animal Resources (IBAR)	142
0158	The International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology (ICIPE)	149
0161	International Council for Research in Agroforestry (ICRAF)	152
0163	International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (IITA)	154
0165	International Islamic Centre for Population Studies and Research	157
0166	International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases (ILRAD)	158
0167	International Livestock Centre for Africa (ILCA)	159
0169	International Red Locust Control Organization for Central and Southern Africa (IRLCO-CSA)	161
0171	The International Scientific Council for Trypanosomiasis Research and Control (ISCTRC)	163
0173	The Microbiological Resources Centre (MIRCEN)	165
0174	Middle Eastern Regional Radioisotope Centre for the Arab Countries	166
0175	Organisation commune de lutte antiacridienne et de lutte antiaviaire (OCLALAV)	167
0176	Organisation de coordination et de coopération pour la lutte contre les grandes endémies (OCCGE)	168
0177	Organisation de coordination pour la lutte contre les endémies en Afrique Centrale (OCEAC)	169
0178	Organisme de recherches sur l'alimentation et la nutrition africaines (ORANA)	170
0182	Pan-African Documentation and Information System (PADIS)	173

REGIONAL INDEX

=====		=====
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0183	Pan African Institute for Development, East and Southern Africa (PAID-ESA)	175
0187	Regional Centre for Services in Surveying and Mapping	180
0194	Semi-Arid Food Grain Research and Development (SAFGRAD)	187
0196	SOS- Sahel International	189
0202	Southern African Centre for Cooperation in Agricultural Research (SACCAR)	195
0204	United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat)	197
0205	United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)	198
0206	The West African Examinations Council (WAEC)	199
0207	West African Health Community	200
0208	West African Postgraduate Medical College	201
0209	West African Rice Development Association (WARDA)	202
 <u>Asia</u>		
0012	Afro-Asian Rural Reconstruction Organization	12
0013	Agricultural Information Development Scheme (AIDS)	13
0014	Animal Production and Health Commission for Asia, Far East and the South-West Pacific (APHCA)	14
0015	Arab Bureau of Education for the Gulf States (ABEGS)	15
0016	Arab Centre for the Studies of Arid Zones and Dry Lands (ACSAD)	16
0017	Arab Forest and Range Institute	17

REGIONAL INDEX

=====		=====
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0019	Arab Industrial Development Organization (AIDO)	18
0020	Arab Institutes for Labour Education and Labour Research	19
0021	Arab Labour Organization (ALO)	20
0023	Arab Literacy and Adult Education Organization (ARLO)	22
0025	Arab Organization for Standardization and Measures (ASMO)	24
0026	Arab Organization of Administrative Sciences (AOAS)	25
0027	Arab Planning Institute	26
0028	Arab Satellite Communications Organization (ASCO)	27
0029	Arab Scientific Institute for Research and Transfer of Technology (ASIR)	28
0030	Arab Telecommunications Union (ATU)	28
0031	Arab Urban Development Institute (AUDI)	29
0032	ASEAN Agricultural Development Planning Centre	30
0033	ASEAN Food Handling Bureau (AFHB)	31
0034	Asian and Pacific Plant Protection Commission (APPPC)	32
0035	Asian and Pacific Centre for Transfer of Technology	33
0036	Asian and Pacific Development Centre (APDC)	34
0037	Asian and Pacific Skill Development Programme (APSDEP)	35
0038	Asian Centre of Educational Innovation for Development (ACEID)	36
0039	Asian Institute for Rural Development (AIRD)	37
0040	Asian Institute of Technology (AIT)	38
0041	Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre (AMIC)	39
0042	Asian Network for Industrial Technology Information and Extension (TECHNONET ASIA)	40

REGIONAL INDEX

Institution Name and Number	Page No.
0043 Cancelled	41
0044 Asian Vegetable Research and Development Centre (AVRDC)	42
0045 Asia-Pacific Institute for Broadcasting Development (AIBD)	43
0062 Centre for the Development of Human Resources in Rural Asia (CENDHRRA)	60
0064 Centre on Integrated Rural Development for Asia and the Pacific (CIRDAP)	62
0108 Council of Arab Economic Unity	103
0109 Council for Asian Manpower Studies	104
0115 Eastern Regional Organization for Planning and Housing (EAROPH)	109
0116 Eastern Regional Organization for Public Administration (EROPA)	110
0120 Economic Commission for Western Asia (ECWA)	114
0121 Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP)	114
0123 Federation of Arab Scientific Research Councils (FASRC)	117
0124 Indo-Pacific Fisheries Commission (IPFC)	118
0125 Information Network on New and Renewable Energy Resources and Technologies for Asia and the Pacific (INNERTAP)	119
0133 Institute of Arab Manuscripts	125
0135 Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World	127
0136 Institute of Southeast Asian Studies (ISEAS)	128
0152 International Board for Soil Research and Management (IBSRAM)	143
0153 International Centre for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas (ICARDA)	144

REGIONAL INDEX

=====		=====
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0154	International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B)	145
0155	International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development (ICIMOD)	146
0156	International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management (ICLARM)	147
0157	International Centre for Training and Research in Tropical Sericulture	148
0159	International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage	150
0160	International Committee on the Management of Population Programmes (ICOMP)	151
0162	International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT)	153
0164	International Irrigation Management Institute (IIMI)	156
0168	International Organization of Consumers Unions (IOCU) Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific	160
0170	International Rice Research Institute (IRRI)	162
0172	Islamic Foundation for Science, Technology and Development (IFSTAD)	164
0186	Regional Center for Educational Innovation and Technology (INNOTECH)	179
0188	Regional Co-ordination Centre for Research and Development of Coarse Grains, Pulses, Roots and Tuber Crops in the Humid Tropics of Asia and the Pacific (CGPRT)	181
0189	Regional Institute of Higher Education and Development (RIHED)	182
0190	Regional Center for Tropical Biology (BIOTROP)	183
0191	Regional Mineral Resources Development Center (RMRDC)	184

REGIONAL INDEX

=====		
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		
0192	Regional Tropical Medicine and Public Health Project Coordinating Office (TROPMED)	185
0197	South Pacific Appropriate Technology Foundation (SPATF)	190
0198	Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center (SEAFDEC)	191
0199	Southeast Asian Regional Center for Graduate Study and Research in Agriculture (SEARCA)	192
0200	Southeast Asia Tin Research and Development Centre (SEATRAD)	193
0201	South-East Asia Iron and Steel Institute (SEAISI)	194
0210	World Council of Management (CIOS)	203
0211	WHO Western Pacific Regional Centre for the Promotion of Environmental Planning and Applied Studies (PEPAS)	204

Latin America

0046	Asociacion Interamericana de Ingenieria Sanitaria y Ambiental (AIDIS)	44
0047	Asociacion Latinoamericana de Instituciones Financieras de Desarrollo (ALIDE)	45
0049	Association for Caribbean Transformation (ACT)	47
0053	Caribbean Agriculture Research and Development Institute (CARDI)	51
0054	Caribbean Epidemiology Centre (CAREC)	52
0055	Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute (CFNI)	53
0056	Caribbean Industrial Research Institute (CARIRI)	55
0057	Caribbean Meteorological Organization	55
0069	Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Ensenanza (CATIE)	67

REGIONAL INDEX

=====		
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		
0070	Centro de Estudios Economicos y Sociales del Tercer Mundo (CEESTEM)	68
0071	Centro de Estudios Monetarios Latinoamericanos (CEMLA)	68
0072	Centro de Investigacion para el Desarrollo Economico-Social (CIDES)	69
0073	Centro Interamericano de Documentacion e Informacion Agricola (CIDIA)	70
0074	Centro Interamericano de Desarrollo Integral de Aguas y Tierras (CIDIAT)	71
0075	Centro Interamericano de Investigacion y Documentacion sobre Formacion Profesional (CINTERFOR)	72
0076	Centro Interdisciplinario de Estudios Sobre el Desarrollo Latinoamericano (CIEDLA)	73
0077	Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical (CIAT)	74
0078	Centro Internacional de Estudios Superiores de Comunicacion para América Latina (CIESPAL)	75
0079	Centro Internacional de la Papa (CIP)	76
0080	Centro Internacional de Mejoramiento del Maíz y Trigo (CIMMYT)	77
0081	Centro Latinoamericano de Administracion para el Desarrollo (CLAD)	78
0082	Centro Latinoamericano de Demografia (CELADE)	79
0083	Centro Latinoamericano de Documentacion Economica y Social (CLADES)	80
0084	Centro Latinoamericano de Economia Humana (CLAEH)	81
0085	Centro Latinoamericano de Fisica (CLAF)	81
0086	Centro Latinoamericano de Informacion sobre las Ciencias de la Salud (BIREME)	82

REGIONAL INDEX

=====		
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0087	Centro Latinoamericano de Perinatologia (CLAP)	83
0088	Centro Latinoamericano de Trabajo Social (CELATS)	84
0089	Centro Mesoamericano de Estudios Sobre Tecnologia Apropiada (CEMAT)	85
0090	Centro Panamericano de Ecologia Humana y Salud (ECO)	86
0091	Centro Panamericano de Fiebre Aftosa (PANAFTOSA)	87
0092	Centro Panamericano de Ingenieria Sanitaria y Ciencias del Ambiente (CEPIS)	88
0093	Centro Panamericano de Zoonosis (CEPANZO)	89
0094	Centro Regional de Educacion de Adultos y Alfabetizacion para América Latina (CREFAL)	90
0095	Centro Regional de Sismologia para América del Sur (CERESIS)	91
0096	Centro Regional para el Fomento del Libro en América Latina y el Caribe (CERLALC)	92
0097	Comision Centroamericana de Energia (COMENER)	93
0098	Comision Economica para América Latina y el Caribe (CEPAL)	94
0100	Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, West Indian Station	96
0104	Consejo de Educacion de Adultos de América Latina (CEAAL)	99
0105	Consejo de Fundaciones Americanas de Desarrollo (Solidarios)	100
0106	Consejo Latinoamericano de Ciencias Sociales (CLACSO)	101
0107	Corporacion de Investigaciones Economicas para Latinoamérica (CIEPLAN)	102
0122	Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales (FLACSO)	116

REGIONAL INDEX

=====		
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		
0137	Instituto Centroamericano de Administracion Publica	129
0138	Instituto Centroamericano de Investigacion y Tecnologia Industrial (ICAITI)	130
0139	Instituto de Nutricion de Centroamérica y Panama (INCAP)	131
0140	Instituto Forestal Latinoamericano (IFLA)	132
0141	Instituto Iberoamericano de Derecho Agrario y Reforma Agraria (IIDARA)	133
0142	Instituto Interamericano de Cooperacion para la Agricultura (IICA)	134
0143	Instituto Interamericano de Derechos Humanos	135
0144	Instituto Interamericano de Estadistica	135
0145	Instituto Internacional de Investigaciones y Capacitacion de las Naciones Unidas para la Promocion de la Mujer (CERLAC)	136
0146	Instituto Latinoamericano de Investigaciones Sociales (ILDIS)	137
0147	Instituto Latinoamericano de Estudios Transnacionales (ILET)	138
0148	Instituto Latinoamericano de Planificacion Economica y Social (ILPES)	139
0149	Instituto Latinoamericano del Fierro y el Acero (ILAFA)	140
0150	Instituto para la Integracion de América Latina (INTAL)	141
0179	Organismo Internacional Regional de Sanidad Agropecuaria (OIRSA)	171
0180	Organizacion Latinoamericana de Desarrollo Pesquero (OLDEPESCA)	171
0181	Pan American Association of Educational Credit Institutions (APICE)	172

REGIONAL INDEX

=====		=====
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0184	Programa de Estudios Conjuntos sobre Integracion Economica Latinoamericana (ECIEL)	176
0185	Programa Regional del Empleo para América Latina y el Caribe (PREALC)	178
0193	Secretaria Ejecutiva Permanente del Convenio "Andrés Bello" (SECAB)	186
0195	Sociedad Interamericana de Planificacion (SIAP)	189
0203	The Sugar Association of the Caribbean (Inc.)	196

SECTORAL INDEX

Institution Name and Number	Page No.
-----------------------------	----------

Agriculture, Fishing, Forestry

0007	African Regional Aquaculture Centre (ARAC)	7
0008	African Regional Centre for Engineering Design and Manufacturing (ARCEDEM)	8
0009	African Regional Centre for Technology (ARCT)	9
0013	Agricultural Information Development Scheme (AIDS)	13
0014	Animal Production and Health Commission for Asia, Far East and South-West Pacific (APHCA)	14
0016	Arab Centre for the Studies of Arid Zones and Dry Lands (ACSAD)	16
0017	Forest and Range Institute	17
0024	Arab Organization for Agricultural Development (AOAD)	23
0032	ASEAN Agricultural Development Planning Centre (ADPC)	30
0033	ASEAN Food Handling Bureau (AFHB)	31
0034	Asian and Pacific Plant Protection Commission (APPPC)	32
0039	Asian Institute for Rural Development	37
0044	Asian Vegetable Research and Development Centre (AVRDC)	42
0049	Association for Caribbean Transformation (ACT)	47
0051	Bureau interafricain des sols (BIS)	49
0053	Caribbean Agriculture Research and Development Institute (CARDI)	51
0055	Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute (CFNI)	53
0062	Centre for Development of Human Resources in Rural Asia (CENDHRA)	60
0067	Centre régional de télédétection	65

SECTORAL INDEX

=====		=====
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0069	Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Ensenanza (CATIE)	67
0073	Centro Interamericano de Documentacion e Informacion Agricola (CIDIA)	70
0074	Centro Interamericano para el Desarrollo Integral de Aguas y Tierras (CIDIAT)	71
0077	Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical (CIAT)	74
0079	Centro Internacional de la Papa (CIP)	76
0080	Centro Internacional de Mejoramiento del Maiz y Trigo (CIMMYT)	77
0091	Centro Panamericano de Fiebre Aftosa (PANAFTOSA)	87
0099	Comité interafricain d'études hydrauliques (CIEG)	95
0100	Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control (CIBC)	96
0103	Conseil phytosanitaire interafricain	98
0111	Desert Locust Control Organization for Eastern Africa (DLCO-EA)	106
0118	École inter-états des sciences et médecine vétérinaires (EISMV)	112
0124	Indo-Pacific Fisheries Commission (IPFC)	118
0128	Institut de recherche agronomique et zootechnique de la CEPGL	121
0140	Instituto Forestal Latinoamericano (IFLA)	132
0151	Inter-African Bureau for Animal Resources (IBAR)	142
0152	International Board for Soil Research and Management (IBSRAM)	143
0153	International Centre for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas (ICARDA)	144
0156	International Centre for Living Aquatic Resources Management (ICLARM)	147

SECTORAL INDEX

=====		=====
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0157	International Centre for Training and Research in Tropical Sericulture	148
0158	The International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology (ICIPE)	149
0159	International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage	150
0161	International Council for Research in Agroforestry (ICRAF)	152
0162	International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT)	153
0163	International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (IITA)	154
0166	International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases (ILRAD)	158
0167	International Livestock Centre for Africa (ILCA)	159
0169	International Red Locust Control Organization for Central & Southern Africa (IRLCO-CSA)	161
0170	International Rice Research Institute (IRRI)	162
0173	The Microbiological Resources Centre (MIRCEN)	165
0175	Organisation commune de lutte antiacridienne et de lutte antiaviaire (OCLALAV)	167
0179	Organismo Internacional Regional de Sanidad Agropecuaria (OIRSA)	171
0180	Organizacion Latinoamericana de Desarrollo Pesquero (OLDEPESCA)	171
0188	Regional Coordination Centre for Research and Development of Coarse Grains, Pulses, Roots and Tuber Crops in the Humid Tropics of Asia and the Pacific (CGPRT)	181
0190	Regional Centre for Tropical Biology (BIOTROP)	183
0194	Semi-Arid Food Grains Research and Development Consultative Advisory Committee (SAFGRAD)	187
0198	South-East Asian Fisheries Development Center	191

SECTORAL INDEX

=====		=====
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0199	Southeast Asia Regional Centre for Graduate Study and Research in Agriculture (SEARCA)	192
0202	Southern African Centre for Cooperation in Agricultural Research	195
0203	Sugar Association of the Caribbean	196
0209	West African Rice Development Association (WARDA)	202

Health

0005	African Medical and Research Foundation (AMREF)	5
0018	Arab Health Organization	17
0054	Caribbean Epidemiology Center (CAREC)	52
0086	Centro Latinoamericano de Informacion sobre las Ciencias de la Salud	82
0087	Centro Latinoamericano de Perinatologia (CLAP)	83
0090	Centro Panamericano de Ecologia Humana y Salud (ECO)	86
0092	Centro Panamericano de Ingenieria Sanitaria y Ciencias del Ambiente (CEPIS)	88
0093	Centro Panamericano de Zoonosis (CEPANZO)	89
0101	Commonwealth Regional Health Community for East, Central and Southern Africa (CRHSECSA)	97
0139	Instituto de Nutricion de Centroamérica y Panama (INCAP)	131
0154	International Centre for Diarrhoeal Diseases Research	145
0171	International Scientific Council for Trypanosomiasis Research and Control	163
0176	Organisation de coordination et de coopération pour la lutte contre les grandes endémies (OCCGE)	168
0177	Organisation de coordination pour la lutte contre les endémies en Afrique Centrale (OCEAC)	169

SECTORAL INDEX

=====	
Institution Name and Number	Page No.
=====	

0178	Organisme de recherches sur l'alimentation et la nutrition africaines (ORANA)	170
0207	West African Health Community (WAHC)	200
0208	West African Postgraduate Medical College (WAPMC)	201

Social Sciences

0031	Arab Urban Development Institute (AUDI)	29
0036	Asian And Pacific Development Centre (APDC)	34
0052	Cairo Demographic Centre	50
0059	Centre d'études économiques et sociales de l'Afrique Occidentale (CESAO)	57
0060	Centre de coordination des recherches et de la documentation en sciences sociales desservant l'Afrique sub-saharienne (CERDASI)	58
0064	Centre on Integrated Rural Development for Asia and the Pacific (CIRDAP)	62
0065	Centre régional de formation et d'application en agrométéorologie et hydrologie opérationnelle (AGRHYMET)	63
0066	Centre régional de recherche et de documentation pour les traditions orales et le développement des langues africaines (CERDOTOLA)	64
0070	Centro de Estudios Economicos y Sociales del Tercer Mundo (CEESTEM)	68
0071	Centro de Estudios Monetarios Latinoamericanos (CEMLA)	68
0076	Centro Interdisciplinario de Estudios sobre el Desarrollo Latinoamericano (CIEDLA)	73
0082	Centro Latinoamericano de Demografia (CELADE)	79
0083	Centro Latinoamericano de Documentacion Economica y Social (CLADES)	80

SECTORAL INDEX

=====		
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		
0084	Centro Latinoamericano de Economia Humana (CLAEH)	81
0088	Centro Latinoamericano de Trabajo Social (CELATS)	84
0096	Centro Regional para el Fomento del Libro en América Latina y el Caribe (CERLALC)	92
0105	Consejo de Fundaciones Americanas de Desarrollo (SOLIDARIOS)	100
0106	Consejo Latinoamericano de Ciencias Sociales (CLACSO)	101
0107	Corporacion de Investigaciones Economicas para América Latina (CIEPLAN)	102
0109	Council for Asian Manpower Studies	104
0110	Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa (CODESRIA)	105
0112	East African Center for Research on Oral Traditions and African National Languages (EACROTANAL)	107
0122	Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales (FLACSO)	116
0126	Institut africain de développement économique et de planification (IDEP)	120
0127	Institut africain pour le développement économique et social (INADES)	120
0130	Institut panafricain pour le développement (Afrique de l'Ouest et du Sahel)	123
0131	Institut pan-africain pour le développement (Afrique centrale)	124
0132	Institut pan-africain pour le développement - Secrétariat général (IPD/STO)	125
0134	Institute for Arab Research and Studies	126
0135	Institute for Women's Studies in the Arab World (INSAW)	127
0136	Institute of Southeast Asian Studies (ISEAS)	128
0141	Instituto Iberoamericano de Derecho Agrario y Reforma Agraria (IIDARA)	133

SECTORAL INDEX

=====		=====
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0143	Instituto Interamericano de Derechos Humanos	135
0144	Instituto Interamericano de Estadística (IIE)	135
0145	Instituto Internacional de Investigaciones y Capacitación de las Naciones Unidas para la Promoción de la Mujer (CERLAC)	136
0146	Instituto Latinoamericano de Estudios Transnacionales (ILET)	137
0147	Instituto Latinoamericano de Investigaciones Sociales (ILDIS)	138
0148	Instituto Latinoamericano de Planificación Económica y Social (ILPES)	139
0150	Instituto para la Integración de América Latina (INTAL)	141
0165	International Islamic Centre for Population Studies and Research (IICPSR)	157
0184	Programa de Estudios Conjuntos Sobre Integración Económica Latinoamericana (ECIEL)	176
0185	Programa Regional del Empleo para América Latina y el Caribe (PREALC)	178
0195	Sociedad Interamericana de Planificación (SIAP)	189
<u>Industry</u>		
0019	Arab Industrial Development Organization (AIDO)	18
0025	Arab Organization for Standardization and Measures	24
0042	Asian Network for Industrial Technology, Information and Extension (TECHNET)	40
0056	Caribbean Industrial Research Institute (CARIRI)	55
0114	Eastern and Southern African Mineral Resources Development Centre (ESAMRDC)	109

SECTORAL INDEX

=====		
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0138	Instituto Centroamericano de Investigacion y Tecnologia Industrial (ICAITI)	130
0149	Instituto Latinoamericano del Fierro y el Acero (ILAFA)	140
0200	Southeast Asian Tin Research and Development Centre (SEATRAD)	193
0201	Southeast Asian Iron and Steel Institute (SEAISI)	194
 <u>Energy</u>		
0068	Centre régional pour la recherche et le développement de l'énergie solaire	66
0097	Comision Centroamericana de Energia (COMENER)	93
 <u>Management/Administration</u>		
0002	African Association for Public Administration and Management (AAPAM)	2
0026	Arab Organization of Administrative Sciences (AOAS)	25
0058	Centre africain de formation et de recherches administratives (CAFRAD)	56
0081	Centro Latinoamericano de Administracion para el Desarrollo (CLAD)	78
0116	Eastern Regional Organization for Public Administration (EROPA)	110
0137	Instituto Centroamericano de Administracion Publica (ICAP)	129
0160	International Committee on the Management of Population Programmes (ICOMP)	151

SECTORAL INDEX

=====	
Institution Name and Number	Page No.
=====	

0164	International Irrigation Management Institute (IIMI)	156
0189	Regional Institute of Higher Education and Development (RIHED)	182
0210	World Council of Management (CIOS)	203

Education

0001	African Association for Literacy and Adult Education (AALAE)	1
0003	African Council on Communication Education - Institute for Communication Development Research (ACCE/ICDR)	3
0015	Arab Bureau of Education for the Gulf States (ABEGS)	15
0022	Arab League Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization (ALECSO)	21
0023	Arab Literacy and Adult Education Organization (ARLO)	22
0037	Asian and Pacific Skill Development Program (APSDEP)	35
0038	Asian Centre of Educational Innovation for Development (ACEID)	36
0048	Association africaine d'éducation pour le développement (ASAFED)	46
0050	Bureau africain des sciences de l'éducation (BASE)	48
0075	Centro Interamericano de Investigacion y Documentacion sobre Formacion Profesional (CINTERFOR)	72
0094	Centro Regional de Educacion de Adultos para América Latina (CREFAL)	90
0102	Conseil africain et malgache pour l'enseignement supérieur (CAMES)	97
0104	Consejo de Educacion de Adultos de América Latina (CEAAL)	99

SECTORAL INDEX

=====	
Institution Name and Number	Page No.
=====	

0117	Ecole inter-états d'ingénieurs de l'équipement rural (EIER)	111
0181	Pan American Association of Educational Credit Institution (APICE)	172
0186	Regional Centre for Educational Innovation and Technology (INNOTECH)	179
0192	Regional Tropical Medicine and Public Health Project Coordinating Office (TROPMED)	185
0206	West African Examinations Council (WAEC)	199

Geo/Hard Sciences

0057	Caribbean Meteorological Organization (CMO)	55
0085	Centro Latinoamericano de Fisica (CLAF)	81
0095	Centro Regional de Sismologia para América del Sur (CERESIS)	91
0187	Regional Centre for Services in Surveying, Mapping (RCSSM)	180
0191	Regional Mineral Resources Development (RCSSM)	184

Engineering and Technology - Tech. Information

0029	Arab Scientific Institute for Research and Transfer of Technology (ASIR)	28
0174	Middle Eastern Regional Radioisotope Centre for the Arab Countries	166
0197	South Pacific Appropriate Technology Foundation (SPATF)	190

Information/Communication

0028	Arab Satellite Communication Organization (ASCO)	27
0030	Arab Telecommunications Union	28

SECTORAL INDEX

Institution Name and Number		Page No.
0041	Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre (AMIC)	39
0045	Asia-Pacific Institute for Broadcasting Development (AIBD)	43
0078	Centro Internacional de Estudios Superiores de la Comunicacion para América Latina (CIESPAL)	75
0125	Information Network on New and Renewable Energy Resources and Technologies for Asia and the Pacific (INNERTAP)	119
0133	Institute of Arab Manuscripts	125
0168	International Organization of Consumers Unions (IOCU) Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific	160
0182	Pan-African Documentation and Information System for Social and Economic Development (PADIS)	173

Environment/Ecology/Bioscience

0046	Asociacion Interamericana de Ingenieria Sanitaria y Ambiental (AIDIS)	44
0205	United Nations Environment Program (UNEP)	198

Multisectoral/Other

0004	African Institute for Higher Technical Training and Research	4
0006	African Network of Scientific and Technological Institutions (ANSTI)	6
0010	African Regional Organization for Standardization (ARSO)	10
0011	African Training & Research Centre on Women	11
0012	Afro-Asian Rural Reconstruction Organization	12
0020	Arab Institutes for Labour Education and Labour Research	19
0021	Arab Labour Organization (ALO)	20

SECTORAL INDEX

=====		=====
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0027	Arab Planning Institute	26
0035	Asian and Pacific Centre for Transfer of Technology	33
0040	Asian Institute of Technology (AIT)	38
0047	Asociacion Latinoamericana de Instituciones Financieras de Desarrollo (ALIDE)	45
0061	Centre de documentation, de recherches et de formation indianocéaniques (CEDREFI)	59
0063	Centre for Integrated Rural Dvelopment in Africa (CIRDAFRICA)	61
0072	Centro de Investigacion para el Desarrollo Economico-Social (CIDES)	69
0089	Centro Mesoamericano de Estudios sobre Tecnologia Apropiada (CEMAT)	85
0098	Comision Economica para América Latina y el Caribe (CEPAL)	94
0108	Council of Arab Economic Unity	103
0113	Eastern and Southern African Management Institute (ESAMI)	108
0115	Eastern Regional Organization for Planning and Housing (EAROPH)	109
0119	Economic Commission for Africa (ECA)	113
0120	Economic Commission for Western Asia	114
0121	Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP)	114
0123	Federation of Arab Scientific Research Councils (FASRC)	117
0127	Institut africain pour le développement économique et social (INADES)	120
0129	Institut du Sahel (INSAH)	122

SECTORAL INDEX

=====		=====
Institution Name and Number		Page No.
=====		=====
0142	Instituto Interamericano de Cooperacion para la Agricultura (IICA)	134
0155	International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development	146
0172	Islamic Foundation for Science, Technology and Development (IFSTAD)	164
0183	Pan African Institute for Development, East and Southern Africa (PAID-ESA)	175
0193	Secretaria Ejecutiva Permanente del Convenio "Andrés Bello" (SECAB)	186
0196	SOS - Sahel International	189
0204	United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat)	197
0211	WHO Western Pacific Regional Centre for the Promotion of Environmental Planning and Applied Studies (PEPAS)	204

INSTITUTIONS NOT INCLUDED IN INDEXES
(further information required)

African Centre for Applied Research and Training in Social Development
(Libya)
African Curriculum Organization (Nigeria)
African Environmental Society (Kenya)
African Regional Documentation Centre on Communication Research and
Policies (Kenya)
Arab Council for Marine Environment (Tunisia)
Arab Institute of Petroleum Research
Arab Iron and Steel Union (AISU) (Algeria)
Arab Permanent Committee for Meteorology (Tunisia)
Asian Network for Technology Transfer in Agro-Industry (Thailand)
Bureau africain et mauricien de recherches et d'études législatives
(BAMREL) (Gabon)
Caribbean Appropriate Technology Centre (Barbados)
Caribbean Centre for Development Administration (CARICARD) (Barbados)
Caribbean Tourism Research Centre (CTRC) (Barbados)
Centre africain d'études monétaires (CAEM) (Senegal)
Centre africain et mauricien de perfectionnement des cadres (Ivory Coast)
Centre d'études industrielles du Maghreb (CEIM) (Morocco)
Centre for Arab Unity Studies (Lebanon)
Centre for Social Science Research and Documentation for the Arab Region
(ARCSS) (Egypt)
Centro Latinoamericano de Tecnologia Educacional para la Salud
(CLATES) (Brazil)
Centre maghrébin d'études et de recherches administratives (CMERA)
(Algeria)
Centre régional d'études et de documentation économique (CREDE) (Togo)
Centro de Informacion y Documentacion para América Latina (CIDAL)
(Venezuela)
Centro Interamericano de Adiestramiento en Comunicaciones para
Publicacion (CIACOP) (Costa Rica)
Centro Interamericano de Estudios e Investigaciones para el Planeamiento
de la Educacion (Venezuela)
Centro Interuniversitario para el Desarrollo Andino (Chile)
Centro Latinoamericano de Ciencias Biologicas (CLAB) (Venezuela)
Centro Latinoamericano de Pesquisas en Ciencias Sociales (Brazil)
Centro Multinacional de Educacion de Adultos (CEMEDA) (Costa Rica)
Centro Panamericano de Estudios e Investigacion Geograficas (Mexico)
Centro para el Desarrollo Economico y Social de América Latina (DESAL)
(Chile)
Comision Interamericana para el Derecho y la Administracion del Ambiente
(CIDAA) (Colombia)
Comité permanent consultatif du Maghreb (CPCM) (Tunisia)
Comité scientifique interafricain (Senegal)
Committee for Comparative Behavioural Studies in Population (Korea)
Commonwealth Caribbean Resource Centre (Barbados)
Conseil africain de télédétection (Zaïre)
Consejo Latinoamericano para el Derecho y el Desarrollo (Peru)

Consejo Latinoamericano de Escuelas de Administracion (CLADEA)
(Venezuela)
Environnement et développement du Tiers Monde (ENDA) (Senegal)
Institut africain d'informatique (Gabon)
Institut culturel africain (Senegal)
Institut de formation et de recherches démographiques (IFORD) (Cameroon)
Institut pour la recherche scientifique en Afrique centrale (ISRAC)
(Zaïre)
Instituto Andino de Estudios Sociales (INANDES) (Ecuador)
Instituto Latinoamericano de la Comunicacion Educativa (ILCE) (Mexico)
International Centre for Medical Research (CIRMF)
International Institute for Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons in
Developing Countries (Iran)
International Review Group of Social Science Research on Population and
Development (IRG) (Mexico)
International Institute for Economic Development (Indonesia)
Interregional Coordinating Committee of Development Associations (ICCD)
(Argentina)
Organisation internationale contre le criquet migrateur africain (OICMA)
(Mali)
Organizacion Latinoamericana de Energia (OLADE) (Ecuador)
Permanent Bureau of Coordination of Arabization in the Arab World
(Morocco)
Recherches pour l'éducation effective des jeunes en Afrique (REDAJA)
(Ivory Coast)
Red de Informacion de Tecnologia Latinoamericana (RITLA)(Mexico)
Regional Centre for Demographic Research and Training in Africa
(Ethiopia)
Regional Institute for Population Studies (RIPS) (Ghana)
Regional Institute for Training and Research in Statistics for the Near
East (Iraq)
Scientific, Technical and Research Commission of the Organization of
African Unity (STRC) (Nigeria)
Textile Industry Regional Information Centre (Egypt)
West African Agriculture Librarians and Documentalists (WAALD)

